# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI



3<sup>rd</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> Semester BE – Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning (AI)

Scheme of Teaching and Examinations Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)

Scheme of Teaching and Examinations

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

(Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)

III S	SEMESTER	R										
					Teaching	Hours /	Week		Exami	nation		
SI. No		rse and se Code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р			•1	Ľ	
1	BSC	18MAT31	Transform Calculus, Fourier Series And Numerical Techniques	Mathematics	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18CS32	Data Structures and Applications	CS / IS / AI	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CS33	Analog and Digital Electronics	CS / IS / AI	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
4	PCC	18CS34	Computer Organization	CS / IS / AI	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18CS35	Software Engineering	CS / IS / AI	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CS36	Discrete Mathematical Structures	CS / IS / AI	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18CSL37	Analog and Digital Electronics Laboratory	CS / IS / AI		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CSL38	Data Structures Laboratory	CS / IS / AI		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
9	HSMC	18KVK39 18KAK39	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/ Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration)	HSMC		2			100		100	1
		OR	OR									
		18CPH39	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law		1 Exami	 nation i	 s by obj	02 ective ty	40 pe quest	60 ions		
					17	10		24	420	480		
				TOTAL	OR	OR	04	OR	OR	OR	900	24
					18	08		27	360	540		

Note: BSC: Basic Science, PCC: Professional Core, HSMC: Humanity and Social Science, NCMC: Non-credit mandatory course 18KVK39Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication) is for non-Kannada speaking, reading and writing students and 18KAK39Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration) is for students who speak, read and write Kannada.

Course prescribed to lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs

 10
 NCMC
 18MATDIP31
 Additional Mathematics - I
 Mathematics
 02
 01
 - 03
 40
 60
 100
 0

 (a)The mandatory non – credit courses Additional Mathematics I and II prescribed for III and IV semesters respectively, to the lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of BE/B.Tech programs, shall attend the classes during the respective semesters to complete all the formalities of the course and appear for the University examination. In case, any student fails to register for the said course/ fails to secure the minimum 40 % of the prescribed CIE marks, he/she shall be deemed to have secured F grade. In such a case, the student have to fulfil the requirements during subsequent semester/s to appear for SEE.

(b) These Courses shall not be considered for vertical progression, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree

Courses prescribed to lateral entry B. Sc degree holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs

Lateral entrant students from B.Sc. Stream, shall clear the non-credit courses Engineering Graphics and Elements of Civil Engineering and Mechanics of the First Year Engineering Programme. These Courses shall not be considered for vertical progression, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree.

AICTE Activity Points to be earned by students admitted to BE/B.Tech/B. Plan day college programme (For more details refer to Chapter 6,AICTE Activity Point Programme, Model Internship Guidelines): Over and above the academic grades, every Day College regular student admitted to the 4 years Degree programme and every student entering 4 years Degree programme through lateral entry, shall earn 100 and 75 Activity Points respectively for the award of degree through AICTE Activity Point Programme. Students transferred from other Universities to fifth semester are required to earn 50 Activity Points from the year of entry to VTU. The Activity Points earned shall be reflected on the student's eighth semester Grade Card. The activities can be spread over the years, anytime during the semester weekends and holidays, as per the liking and convenience of the student from the year of entry to the programme. However, minimum hours' requirement should be fulfilled. Activity Points (non-credit) have no effect on SGPA/CGPA and shall not be considered for vertical progression. In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the eighth semester grade card.

Scheme of Teaching and Examinations

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

(Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)

IV S	EMESTER	2	1		-							
					Teaching	g Hours /	Week		Exami	nation		
SI. No		rse and se Code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р	-	•	91	L	
1	BSC	18MAT41	Complex Analysis, Probability And Statistical Methods	Mathematics	2	2		03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18CS42	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	CS / IS / AI	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CS43	Operating Systems	CS / IS / AI	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
4	PCC	18SC44	Microcontroller and Embedded Systems	CS / IS / AI	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18CS45	Object Oriented Concepts	CS / IS / AI	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18CS46	Data Communication	CS / IS / AI	3	0		03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18CSL47	Design and Analysis of Algorithm Laboratory	CS / IS / AI		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CSL48	Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Laboratory	CS / IS / AI		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
		18KVK49	Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication)/			2			100			
9	HSMC	18KAK49	Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration)	HSMC		2			100		100	1
		OR	OR			-			-			
		18CPH49	Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law		1 Exami			02	40	60		
		I	Eulies and Cyber Law		17 Exam		is by obj	24	pe quest 420			
				TOTAL	17 OR	10 OR	04	OR	420 OR	480 OR	900	24
				IUIAL	18	08	04	27	360	540	900	24
					19	0U		41	300	540		

Note: BSC: Basic Science, PCC: Professional Core, HSMC: Humanity and Social Science, NCMC: Non-credit mandatory course 18KVK49Vyavaharika Kannada (Kannada for communication) is for non-Kannada speaking, reading and writing students and 18KAK49Aadalitha Kannada (Kannada for Administration) is for students who speak, read and write Kannada.

Course prescribed to lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs

10 NCMC 18MATDIP41 Additional Mathematics - II Mathematics 02 01 -- 03 40 60 100 0 (a)The mandatory non – credit courses Additional Mathematics I and II prescribed for III and IV semesters respectively, to the lateral entry Diploma holders admitted to III semester of BE/B.Tech programs, shall attend the classes during the respective semesters to complete all the formalities of the course and appear for the University examination. In case, any student fails to register for the said course/ fails to secure the minimum 40 % of the prescribed CIE marks, he/she shall be deemed to have secured F grade. In such a case, the student has to fulfil the requirements during subsequent semester/s to appear for SEE.

(b) These Courses shall not be considered for vertical progression, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree

Courses prescribed to lateral entry B. Sc degree holders admitted to III semester of Engineering programs

Lateral entrant students from B.Sc. Stream, shall clear the non-credit courses Engineering Graphics and Elements of Civil Engineering and Mechanics of the First Year Engineering Programme. These Courses shall not be considered for vertical progression, but completion of the courses shall be mandatory for the award of degree.

AICTE activity Points: In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning (AI) Scheme of Teaching and Examinations

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)

V SEMESTER

						ning H Week	ours		Exam	ination		
Sl. No		rse and rse code	Course Title	T eaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р	I	-	5	L	
1	HSMC	18CS51	Management and Entrepreneurshipfor IT Industry	HSMC	2	2	-	03	40	60	100	3
2	PCC	18AI52	Python Programming	CS / IS / AI	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18CS53	Database Management Systems	CS / IS / AI	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
4	PCC	18CS54	Automata Theory and Computability	CS / IS / AI	3			03	40	60	100	3
5	PCC	18AI55	Principles of Artificial Intelligence	CS / IS / AI	3			03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18AI56	Mathematics for Machine Learning	CS / IS / AI	3			03	40	60	100	3
7	PCC	18AIL57	Artificial Intelligence Laboratory	CS / IS / AI		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	PCC	18CSL58	DBMS Laboratory with mini project	CS / IS / AI		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
9	HSMC	18CIV59	Environmental Studies	Civil/ Environmental [Paper setting: Civil Engineering Board]	1			02	40	60	100	1
				TOTAL	18	10	4	26	360	540	900	25

Note: PCC: Professional Core, HSMC: Humanity and Social Science.

AICTE activity Points: In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

# Scheme of Teaching and Examinations Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)

VI SEMESTER

					Teachi	ng Hours	s/Week		Exami	nation	-	
SI. No	-	ourse and ourse code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р		)	5	L	
1	PCC	18AI61	Machine Learning	CS / IS / AI	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
2	PCC	18AI62	Digital Image Processing	CS / IS / AI	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
3	PCC	18AI63	Java for Mobile Applications	CS / IS / AI	3	2		03	40	60	100	4
4	PEC	18AI64X	Professional Elective -1	CS / IS / AI	3			03	40	60	100	3
5	OEC	18AI65X	Open Elective –A	CS / IS / AI	3			03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18AIL66	Machine Learning Laboratory	CS / IS / AI		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
7	PCC	18AIL67	Digital Image Processing Laboratory with mini project	CS / IS / Ai		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
8	MP	18AIMP68	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	CS / IS / AI		2	2	03	40	60	100	2
9	INT		Internship	(To be carried of vacations of V								
				TOTAL	15	12	6	24	320	480	800	24

#### Note: PCC: Professional core, PEC: Professional Elective, OE: Open Elective, MP: Mini-project, INT: Internship.

	Desferring of Floring 1
	Professional Elective -1
Course code	Course Title
under18XX64X	
18AI641	Natural Language Processing
18AI642	Software Project and Management
18AI643	Web Programming
18AI644	Foundation forData Science
	<b>Open Elective –A</b> (18CS65x are not to be opted by CSE / ISE /AIML Programs)
18CS651	Mobile Application Development
18CS652	Introduction to Data Structures and Algorithms
18CS653	Programming in JAVA
1808654	Introduction to Operating System

18CS654 Introduction to Operating System

Students can select any one of the open electives offered by any Department (Please refer to the list of open electives under 18CS65X).

Selection of an open elective is not allowed provided,

• The candidate has studied the same course during the previous semesters of the programme.

• The syllabus content of open elective is similar to that of Departmental core courses or professional electives.

• A similar course, under any category, is prescribed in the higher semesters of the programme.

Registration to electives shall be documented under the guidance of Programme Coordinator/ Adviser/Mentor.

**Mini-project work:** Based on the ability/abilities of the student/s and recommendations of the mentor, a single discipline or a multidisciplinary Mini- project can be assigned to an individual student or to a group having not more than 4 students.

#### CIE procedure for Mini project:

(i) **Single discipline:** The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project work, shall be based on the evaluation of project report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group wise at the college level with the participation of all the guides of the college. The CIE marks awarded for the Mini-project, shall be based on the evaluation of project report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

SEE for Mini project:

(i) Single discipline: Contribution to the Mini-project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in the semester end examination (SEE) conducted at the department.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Contribution to the Mini-project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in semester end examination (SEE) conducted separately at the departments to which the student/s belong to.

Internship: All the students admitted to III year of BE/B. Tech shall have to undergo mandatory internship of 4 weeks during the vacation of VI and VII semesters and /or VII and VIII semesters. A University examination shall be conducted during VIII semester and the prescribed credit shall be included in VIII semester. Internship shall be considered for the award of degree. Those, who do not takeup/complete the internship shall be declared fail and shall have to complete during subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements

AICTE activity Points: In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

# 11.06.2021

# Scheme of Teaching and Examinations

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

(Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)

	EMESTER				Teachi	ng Hours	s /Week		Exami	ination		
SI. No		rse and se code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р		9	<b>9</b> 1	L	
1	PCC	18AI71	Advanced Artificial Intelligence	CS / IS / AI	4			03	40	60	100	4
2	PCC	18AI72	Advanced Machine Learning	CS / IS / AI	4			03	40	60	100	4
3	PEC	18AI73X	Professional Elective – 2	CS / IS / AI	3			03	40	60	100	3
4	PEC	18AI74X	Professional Elective – 3	CS / IS / AI	3			03	40	60	100	3
5	OEC	18AI75X	Open Elective –B	CS / IS / AI	3			03	40	60	100	3
6	PCC	18AIL76	AI and ML Application Development Laboratory	CS / IS / AI			2	03	40	60	100	1
7	Project	18AIP77	Project Work Phase – 1	CS / IS / AI			2		100		100	2
8	INT		Internship	(If not comple out during the							to be ca	arrie
				TOTAI	. 17		4	18	340	360	700	20
	· 18CS73X											
18AI7	/31	Internet of	Things	18AI733	Blockchain	Technol	ogy					
18AI7 18AI7	-	Internet of Multiagent	Systems	18AI734	Cloud Com			zation				
18AI7	732	Multiagent	Systems Pro		Cloud Com			zation				
18AI7 Cours under	732 se code : 18CS74X	Multiagent	Systems Pro	18AI734 ( fessional Electiv	Cloud Comj es – 3	puting an	d Virtuali					
18AI7 Cours under 18AI7	732 se code : 18CS74X 741	Multiagent Course Titl Fuzzy Logic	Systems Pro Pro e 2& its Applications	18AI734 ( fessional Electiv 18AI743 S	Cloud Comp es – 3 Semantic W	puting an	d Virtuali					
18AI7 Cours under 18AI7	732 se code : 18CS74X 741	Multiagent	Systems Prov e 2& its Applications /ision	18AI734         0           fessional Electiv         18AI743         2           18AI743         1         18AI744         1	Cloud Comp es – 3 Semantic W Business Int	outing an feb and S celligence	d Virtuali locial Netve	work				
18AI7 Cours under 18AI7 18AI7	32 se code : 18CS74X /41 /42	Multiagent Course Titl Fuzzy Logi Computer V	Systems Proi e e e k its Applications //ision Open Elective –B (18CS75x ar	18AI734         0           fessional Electiv         18AI743         2           18AI743         1         18AI744         1	Cloud Comp es – 3 Semantic W Business Int	outing an feb and S celligence	d Virtuali locial Netve	work				
18AI7 Cours under 18AI7 18AI7 18AI7	732 se code 18CS74X 741 742 751	Multiagent Course Titl Fuzzy Logi Computer V Introduction	Systems Proi e e c& its Applications (ision Open Elective –B (18CS75x ar to Big Data Analytics	18AI734         0           fessional Electiv         18AI743         2           18AI743         1         18AI744         1	Cloud Comp es – 3 Semantic W Business Int	outing an feb and S celligence	d Virtuali locial Netve	work				
18AI7 Cours under 18AI7 18AI7 18CS 18CS	732 se code • 18CS74X 741 742 751 752	Multiagent Course Titl Fuzzy Logi Computer V Introduction Python App	Systems Proi  e  C& its Applications Systems Cision Open Elective –B (18CS75x ar to Big Data Analytics lication Programming	18AI734         0           fessional Electiv         18AI743         2           18AI743         1         18AI744         1	Cloud Comp es – 3 Semantic W Business Int	outing an feb and S celligence	d Virtuali locial Netve	work				
18AI7 Cours under 18AI7 18AI7 18CS 18CS	32           se code           18CS74X           41           42           751           752           753	Multiagent Course Titl Fuzzy Logi Computer V Introduction Python App Introductior	Systems Proi  e  E tis Applications Cision Open Elective –B (18CS75x ar to Big Data Analytics lication Programming to Artificial Intelligence	18AI734     0       fessional Electiv       18AI743       18AI744       1       e not to be opted	Cloud Comj es – 3 Semantic W Business Int by CSE / Is	outing an feb and S celligence	d Virtuali locial Netve	work				
18AI7 Cours under 18AI7 18AI7 18CS 18CS	32           se code           18CS74X           41           42           751           752           753	Multiagent Course Titl Fuzzy Logi Computer V Introduction Python App Introductior	Systems Proi  e  C& its Applications Systems Cision Open Elective –B (18CS75x ar to Big Data Analytics lication Programming	18AI734     0       fessional Electiv       18AI743       18AI744       1       e not to be opted	Cloud Comj es – 3 Semantic W Business Int by CSE / Is	outing an feb and S celligence	d Virtuali locial Netve	work				

student strength can be 5 or 6.

CIE procedure for Project Work Phase - 1: (i) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -1, shall be based on the evaluation of the project work phase -1 Report (covering Literature Survey, Problem identification, Objectives and Methodology), project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the Project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group wise at the college level with the participation of all guides of the college. Participation of external guide/s, if any, is desirable. The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -1, shall be based on the evaluation of project work phase -1 Report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

Internship: All the students admitted to III year of BE/B. Tech shall have to undergo mandatory internship of 4 weeks during the vacation of VI and VII semesters and /or VII and VIII semesters. A University examination shall be conducted during VIII semester and the prescribed credit shall be included in VIII semester. Internship shall be considered as a head of passing and shall be considered for the award of degree. Those, who do not takeup/complete the internship shall be declared fail and shall have to complete during subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements

AICTE activity Points: In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, Eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card.

6

# Scheme of Teaching and Examinations

Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)

### (Effective from the academic year 2018 – 19)

					Teachi	ng Hours	/Week		Examir	nation		
SI. No		rse and rse code	Course Title	Teaching Department	Theory Lecture	Tutorial	Practical/ Drawing	Duration in hours	CIE Marks	SEE Marks	Total Marks	Credits
					L	Т	Р	ſ	0	<b>9</b> 1	L	
1	PCC	18AI81	Neural NetworksandDeep Learning	AM	3			03	40	60	100	3
2	PEC	18AI82X	Professional Elective – 4	AM	3			03	40	60	100	3
3	Project	18AIP83	Project Work Phase – 2	AM			2	03	40	60	100	8
4	Seminar	18AIS84	Technical Seminar	AM			2	03	100		100	1
5	INT	18AII85	Internship	(Comple interveni VII seme VIII seme	ng vacati sters and	ions of V		03	40	60	100	3
				TOTAL	06		4	15	260	240	500	18

### Note: PCC: Professional Core, PEC: Professional Elective, OEC: Open Elective, INT: Internship.

	Professional Electives – 4
Course code	Course Title
under 18CS82X	
18AI821	System Modelling and Simulation
18AI822	Soft and Evolutionary Computing
18AI823	Robotic Process Automation Design and Development
18AI824	Modern Information Retrieval

#### Project Work CIE procedure for Project Work Phase - 2:

(i) Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the Guide. The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -2, shall be based on the evaluation of project work phase -2 Report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group wise at the college level with the participation of all guides of the college. Participation of external guide/s, if any, is desirable. The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -2, shall be based on the evaluation of project work phase -2 Report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25.The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

#### SEE for Project Work Phase - 2:

LULL GENERGEED

(i) Single discipline: Contribution to the project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in semester end examination (SEE) conducted at the department.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Contribution to the project and the performance of each group member shall be assessed individually in semester end examination (SEE) conducted separately at the departments to which the student/s belong to.

**Internship:** Those, who have not pursued /completed the internship shall be declared as fail and have to complete during subsequent University examination after satisfying the internship requirements

AICTE activity Points: In case students fail to earn the prescribed activity Points, eighth semester Grade Card shall be issued only after earning the required activity Points. Students shall be admitted for the award of degree only after the release of the Eighth semester Grade Card. Activity points of the students who have earned the prescribed AICTE activity Points shall be sent the University along with the CIE marks of 8th semester. In case of students who have not satisfied the AICTE activity Points at the end of eighth semester, the column under activity Points shall be marked NSAP (Not Satisfied Activity Points).



	SEMESTER -	TTT		
Subject Code	18MAT31	- III CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	2:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Fotal Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS -		1	
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
<ul> <li>To have an insight into Fourie equations and Z-transforms.</li> <li>To develop the proficiency in applications, using numerical methods.</li> <li>Module 1</li> <li>Laplace Transform: Definition and Laplace transforms of Periodic problems.</li> <li>Inverse Laplace Transform: Definition</li> </ul>	variational calcul ethods. place transforms of functions (statemo	us and solving ODE's aris of elementary functions (stat ent only) and unit-step fun	sing in e tements ction –	Difference engineerin Contact Hours 08
nverse Laplace transforms (without Pro- equations using Laplace transforms. <b>RBT: L2, L3</b> <b>Module 2</b> Fourier Series: Periodic functions, Diric period $2\pi$ and arbitrary period. Half ran	of) and problems.	Solution of linear differentia	nctions	08
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b> Module 3 Fourier Transforms: Infinite Fourier tr nverse Fourier transforms. Problems.	ansforms, Fourier	sine and cosine transforms.		08
<b>Difference Equations and Z-Transf</b> transform-definition, Standard z-transfo final value theorems (without proof) ar solve difference equations. <b>RBT: L1, L2</b> <b>Module 4</b>	orms, Damping a	nd shifting rules, initial val	ue and	
Numerical Solutions of Ordinary Diff	Carontial Faustia			08
Numerical solution of ODE's of first ord	ler and first degree method of fou	e- Taylor's series method, M rth order, Milne's and		00
Module 5				
Numerical Solution of Second Order ( and corrector method. (No derivations of	e e	tta method and Milne's prec	lictor	08

DDT	
	L1, L2, L3
Cours	e Outcomes: The student will be able to :
•	Use Laplace transform and inverse Laplace transform in solving differential/ integral equation arising in network analysis, control systems and other fields of engineering.
•	Demonstrate Fourier series to study the behaviour of periodic functions and their applications in system communications, digital signal processing and field theory.
•	Make use of Fourier transform and Z-transform to illustrate discrete/continuous function arising in wave and heat propagation, signals and systems.
•	Solve first and second order ordinary differential equations arising in engineering problems using single step and multistep numerical methods.
•	Determine the extremals of functionals using calculus of variations and solve problems arising in dynamics of rigid bodies and vibrational analysis.
Questi	on Paper Pattern:
•	The question paper will have ten questions.
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Textbo	ooks:
	E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 10th Edition, 2016
2.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 44 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017
3.	Srimanta Pal et al, Engineering Mathematics, Oxford University Press, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2016
	ence Books:
1.	C.Ray Wylie, Louis C.Barrett, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, McGraw-Hill Book Co, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 1995
2.	S.S.Sastry, Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, Prentice Hall of India, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition 2010
3.	B.V.Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, McGraw-Hill, 11th Edition,2010
4.	N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014
Web li	nks and Video Lectures:
1	http://www.lackin/www.whw.94i.co.inlinetD_111
1.	
2. 3.	http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs) http://academicearth.org/
э.	http://acadennecartin.org/

4. VTU EDUSAT PROGRAMME – 20

# ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS – I

#### (Mandatory Learning Course: Common to All Branches)

### (A Bridge course for Lateral Entry students under Diploma quota to BE/B.Tech programmes) (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)

#### SEMESTER – III

Subject Code	18MATDIP31	<b>CIE Marks</b>	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	2:1:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS - 00		

### Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to:

- To provide basic concepts of complex trigonometry, vector algebra, differential and integral calculus.
- To provide an insight into vector differentiation and first order ODE's.

Module 1	Contact Hours
Complex Trigonometry: Complex Numbers: Definitions and properties. Modulus and	Hours     08
	08
amplitude of a complex number, Argand's diagram, De-Moivre's theorem (without proof).	
Vector Algebra: Scalar and vectors. Addition and subtraction and multiplication of vectors-	
Dot and Cross products, problems.	
RBT: L2, L2	
Module 2	
Differential Calculus: Review of successive differentiation-illustrative examples.	08
Maclaurin's series expansions-Illustrative examples. Partial Differentiation: Euler's theorem-	
problems on first order derivatives only. Total derivatives-differentiation of composite	
functions. Jacobians of order two-Problems.	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 3	
Vector Differentiation: Differentiation of vector functions. Velocity and acceleration of a	08
particle moving on a space curve. Scalar and vector point functions. Gradient, Divergence,	
Curl-simple problems. Solenoidal and irrotational vector fields-Problems.	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 4	
Integral Calculus: Review of elementary integral calculus. Reduction formulae for sin <sup>n</sup> x,	08
$\cos^n x$ (with proof) and $\sin^m x \cos^n x$ (without proof) and evaluation of these with standard	
limits-Examples. Double and triple integrals-Simple examples.	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 5	
Ordinary differential equations (ODE's. Introduction-solutions of first order and first	08
degree differential equations: exact, linear differential equations. Equations reducible to exact	
and Bernoulli's equation.	
RBT: L1, L2	
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	L
• Apply concepts of complex numbers and vector algebra to analyze the problems arisin	g in relate

- Use derivatives and partial derivatives to calculate rate of change of multivariate functions.
- Analyze position, velocity and acceleration in two and three dimensions of vector valued functions.
- Learn techniques of integration including the evaluation of double and triple integrals.

• Identify and solve first order ordinary differential equations.

### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Textbooks:**

1. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 43<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015

# **Reference Books:**

- 1. E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016
- 2. N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014
- 3. RohitKhurana, Engineering Mathematics Vol.I, Cengage Learning, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2015.

#### DATA STRUCTURES AND APPLICATIONS (Effective from the academic year 2018 - 2019) **SEMESTER – III** 40 Subject Code **CIE Marks** 18CS32 Number of Contact Hours/Week 3:2:0 **SEE Marks** 60 **Total Number of Contact Hours** 3 Hrs 50 **Exam Hours CREDITS**-4

### Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to:

• Explain fundamentals of data structures and their applications essential for programming/problem solving.

- Illustrate linear representation of data structures: Stack, Queues, Lists, Trees and Graphs.
- Demonstrate sorting and searching algorithms.
- Find suitable data structure during application development/Problem Solving.

	n
Module 1	Contact
	Hours
Introduction: Data Structures, Classifications (Primitive &Non Primitive), Data structure	8
Operations, Review of Arrays, Structures, Self-Referential Structures, and Unions. Pointers	
and Dynamic Memory Allocation Functions. Representation of Linear Arrays in Memory,	
Dynamically allocated arrays.	
Array Operations: Traversing, inserting, deleting, searching, and sorting. Multidimensional	
Arrays, Polynomials and Sparse Matrices.	
Strings: Basic Terminology, Storing, Operations and Pattern Matching algorithms.	
Programming Examples.	
Textbook 1: Chapter 1: 1.2, Chapter 2: 2.2 - 2.7Text Textbook 2: Chapter 1: 1.1 - 1.4,	
Chapter 3: 3.1 - 3.3, 3.5, 3.7, Chapter 4: 4.1 - 4.9, 4.14Reference 3: Chapter 1: 1.4	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 2	
Stacks: Definition, Stack Operations, Array Representation of Stacks, Stacks using Dynamic	8
Arrays, Stack Applications: Polish notation, Infix to postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix	
expression.	
Recursion - Factorial, GCD, Fibonacci Sequence, Tower of Hanoi, Ackerman's function.	
Queues: Definition, Array Representation, Queue Operations, Circular Queues, Circular	
queues using Dynamic arrays, Dequeues, Priority Queues, A Mazing Problem. Multiple	
Stacks and Queues. Programming Examples.	

BT: L1, L2, L3 Iodule 3	
inked Lists: Definition, Representation of linked lists in Memory, Memory allocation; 8	
arbage Collection. Linked list operations: Traversing, Searching, Insertion, and Deletion.	
oubly Linked lists, Circular linked lists, and header linked lists. Linked Stacks and Queues.	
pplications of Linked lists – Polynomials, Sparse matrix representation. Programming	
xamples	
extbook 1: Chapter 4: 4.1 – 4.6, 4.8, Textbook 2: Chapter 5: 5.1 – 5.10,	
BT: L1, L2, L3	
Iodule 4	
rees: Terminology, Binary Trees, Properties of Binary trees, Array and linked 8	
epresentation of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Traversals - Inorder, postorder, preorder;	
dditional Binary tree operations. Threaded binary trees, Binary Search Trees – Definition,	
sertion, Deletion, Traversal, Searching, Application of Trees-Evaluation of Expression,	
rogramming Examples	
extbook 1: Chapter 5: 5.1 – 5.5, 5.7; Textbook 2: Chapter 7: 7.1 – 7.9	
BT: L1, L2, L3	
Iodule 5	
raphs: Definitions, Terminologies, Matrix and Adjacency List Representation Of Graphs, 8	
lementary Graph operations, Traversal methods: Breadth First Search and Depth First	
earch.	
orting and Searching: Insertion Sort, Radix sort, Address Calculation Sort.	
ashing: Hash Table organizations, Hashing Functions, Static and Dynamic Hashing.	
iles and Their Organization: Data Hierarchy, File Attributes, Text Files and Binary Files,	
asic File Operations, File Organizations and Indexing	
extbook 1: Chapter 6 : 6.1 –6.2, Chapter 7:7.2, Chapter 8 : 8.1-8.3	
extbook 2: Chapter 8 : 8.1 – 8.7, Chapter 9 : 9.1-9.3, 9.7, 9.9	
eference 2: Chapter 16 : 16.1 - 16.7	
BT: L1, L2, L3	
ourse Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
<ul> <li>Use different types of data structures, operations and algorithms</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Apply searching and sorting operations on files</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Use stack, Queue, Lists, Trees and Graphs in problem solving</li> </ul>	
• Implement all data structures in a high-level language for problem solving.	
uestion Paper Pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.	
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each mod	lule.
extbooks:	
1. Ellis Horowitz and SartajSahni, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed, Universities	Press,
2014.	
	ŀ
2. Seymour Lipschutz, Data Structures Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed, McGraw Hill, 2014	
eference Books:	
eference Books: 1. Gilberg&Forouzan, Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed, Cengage	
<ul> <li>eference Books:</li> <li>1. Gilberg&amp;Forouzan, Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed, Cengage Learning,2014.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>A. Gilberg&amp;Forouzan, Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed, Cengage Learning,2014.</li> <li>2. ReemaThareja, Data Structures using C, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed, Oxford press, 2012.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>eference Books:</li> <li>1. Gilberg&amp;Forouzan, Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed, Cengage Learning,2014.</li> <li>2. ReemaThareja, Data Structures using C, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed, Oxford press, 2012.</li> <li>3. Jean-Paul Tremblay &amp; Paul G. Sorenson, An Introduction to Data Structures with Applicati</li> </ul>	ons,
<ol> <li>eference Books:         <ol> <li>Gilberg&amp;Forouzan, Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed, Cengage Learning,2014.</li> <li>ReemaThareja, Data Structures using C, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed, Oxford press, 2012.</li> <li>Jean-Paul Tremblay &amp; Paul G. Sorenson, An Introduction to Data Structures with Applicati 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed, McGraw Hill, 2013</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	ons,
<ul> <li>eference Books:</li> <li>1. Gilberg&amp;Forouzan, Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed, Cengage Learning,2014.</li> <li>2. ReemaThareja, Data Structures using C, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed, Oxford press, 2012.</li> <li>3. Jean-Paul Tremblay &amp; Paul G. Sorenson, An Introduction to Data Structures with Applicati</li> </ul>	ons,

#### ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS (Effective from the academic year 2018 - 2019) **SEMESTER – III** Subject Code 18CS33 **CIE Marks** 40 Number of Contact Hours/Week 3:0:0 **SEE Marks** 60 **Total Number of Contact Hours** 40 **Exam Hours** 3 Hrs **CREDITS –3** Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to: Explain the use of photoelectronics devices, 555 timer IC, Regulator ICs and uA741 opamap IC • Make use of simplifying techniques in the design of combinational circuits. • Illustrate combinational and sequential digital circuits • Demonstrate the use of flipflops and apply for registers • Design and test counters, Analog-to-Digital and Digital-to-Analog conversion techquiues. • Module 1 **ContactHours** Photodiodes, Light Emitting Diodes and Optocouplers, BJT Biasing : Fixed bias, Collector to 08 base Bias, voltage divider bias, Operational Amplifier Application Circuits: Multivibrators using IC-555, Peak Detector, Schmitt trigger, Active Filters, Non-Linear Amplifier, Relaxation Oscillator, Current-to-Voltage and Voltage-to-Current Converter, Regulated Power Supply Parameters, adjustable voltage regulator, D to A and A to D converter. Text Book 1 :Part A:Chapter 2(Section 2.9,2.10,2.11), Chapter 4(Section 4.2 ,4.3,4.4), Chapter 7 (section (7.2,7.3.1,7.4,7.6 to 7.11), Chapter 8 (section (8.1,8.5), Chapter 9 **RBT: L1, L2** Module 2 Karnaugh maps: minimum forms of switching functions, two and three variable Karnaugh 08 maps, four variable karnaugh maps, determination of minimum expressions using essential prime implicants, Quine-McClusky Method: determination of prime implicants, The prime implicant chart, petricks method, simplification of incompletely specified functions, simplification using map-entered variables Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 5 (Sections 5.1 to 5.4) Chapter 6(Sections 6.1 to 6.5) **RBT: L1, L2** Module 3 Combinational circuit design and simulation using gates: Review of Combinational circuit 08 design, design of circuits with limited Gate Fan-in ,Gate delays and Timing diagrams, Hazards in combinational Logic, simulation and testing of logic circuits Multiplexers, Decoders and Programmable Logic Devices: Multiplexers, three state buffers, decoders and encoders, Programmable Logic devices, Programmable Logic Arrays, Programmable Array Logic. Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 8, Chapter 9 (Sections 9.1 to 9.6) **RBT: L1, L2** Module 4 Introduction to VHDL: VHDL description of combinational circuits, VHDL Models for 08 multiplexers, VHDL Modules. Latches and Flip-Flops: Set Reset Latch, Gated Latches, Edge-Triggered D Flip Flop 3,SR Flip Flop, J K Flip Flop, T Flip Flop, Flip Flop with additional inputs, Asynchronous

Sequential Circuits

Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 10(Sections 10.1 to 10.3),Chapter 11 (Sections 11.1 to 11.9)			
RBT: L1, L2			
Module 5			
Registers and Counters: Registers and Register Transfers, Parallel Adder with accumulator,	08		
shift registers, design of Binary counters, counters for other sequences, counter design using			
SR and J K Flip Flops, sequential parity checker, state tables and graphs			
Text book 1:Part B: Chapter 12(Sections 12.1 to 12.5), Chapter 13(Sections 13.1, 13.3			
RBT: L1, L2			
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :			
• Design and analyze application of analog circuits using photo devices, timer IC, power regulator IC and op-amp.	supply and		
• Explain the basic principles of A/D and D/A conversion circuits and develop the same			
• Simplify digital circuits using Karnaugh Map, and Quine-McClusky Methods			
• Explain Gates and flip flops and make us in designing different data processing circui	ts, registers and		
counters and compare the types.			
Develop simple HDL programs			
Question Paper Pattern:			
• The question paper will have ten questions.			
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks			
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.			
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.			
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	n module.		
Textbooks:			
1. Charles H Roth and Larry L Kinney, Raghunandan G H, Analog and Digital Elect	tronics, Cengage		
Learning,2019			
Reference Books:			
1. Anil K Maini, Varsha Agarwal, Electronic Devices and Circuits, Wiley, 2012.	oth — ···		
2. Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino&GoutamSaha, Digital Principles and Applicat	ions, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition,		
Tata McGraw Hill, 2015.			
<ol> <li>M. Morris Mani, Digital Design, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2008.</li> <li>David A. Bell, Electronic Devices and Circuits, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Oxford University Press, 2</li> </ol>	000		
4. David A. Bell, Electronic Devices and Circuits, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Oxford University Press, 2	.008		
COMPUTER ORGANIZATION			
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)			
(Effective from the academic year 2010 - 2017) CEMECTED III			

SEMESTER – III				
Subject Code	18CS34	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
CREDITS –3				

Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to:

• Explain the basic sub systems of a computer, their organization, structure and operation.

• Illustrate the concept of programs as sequences of machine instructions.

• Demonstrate different ways of communicating with I/O devices and standard I/O interfaces.

• Describe memory hierarchy and concept of virtual memory.

• Describe arithmetic and logical operations with integer and floating-point operands.

			-		_
•	Illustrate organization of	of a simple n	rocessor nipelined	processor and oth	per computing systems
•	mustrate organization (	n a simple pi	rocessor, pipellicu	processor and on	for computing systems.

Module 1	ContactHours
Basic Structure of Computers: Basic Operational Concepts, Bus Structures, Performance -	08
Processor Clock, Basic Performance Equation, Clock Rate, Performance Measurement.	
Machine Instructions and Programs: Memory Location and Addresses, Memory	
Operations, Instructions and Instruction Sequencing, Addressing Modes, Assembly	

Language, Basic Input and Output Operations, Stacks and Queues, Subroutines, Additional	
Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instructions	
Text book 1: Chapter1 – 1.3, 1.4, 1.6 (1.6.1-1.6.4, 1.6.7), Chapter2 – 2.2 to 2.10	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 2	
Input/Output Organization: Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts – Interrupt Hardware, Direct	08
Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB.	
Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, 4.2, 4.4, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 3	0.0
<b>Memory System:</b> Basic Concepts, Semiconductor RAM Memories, Read Only Memories, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Memories – Mapping Functions, Replacement Algorithms,	08
Performance Considerations.	
Text book 1: Chapter5 – 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5(5.5.1, 5.5.2), 5.6	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 4	00
Arithmetic: Numbers, Arithmetic Operations and Characters, Addition and Subtraction of Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed	08
Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division.	
operand manuplication, rast manuplication, integer britiston.	
Text book 1: Chapter2-2.1, Chapter6 – 6.1 to 6.6	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete Instruction,	08
Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control. <b>Pipelining:</b> Basic concepts of pipelining,	
ripenning. Basic concepts of pipenning,	
Text book 1: Chapter7, Chapter8 – 8.1	
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to :	
<ul> <li>Explain the basic organization of a computer system.</li> <li>Demonstrate functioning of different sub systems, such as processor, Input/output, and</li> </ul>	memory
<ul> <li>Demonstrate functioning of different sub systems, such as processor, input/output, and</li> <li>Illustrate hardwired control and micro programmed control, pipelining, embedded and</li> </ul>	
computing systems.	other
<ul> <li>Design and analyse simple arithmetic and logical units.</li> </ul>	
Question Paper Pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	ıle.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	n module.
Textbooks:           1. Carl Hamacher, ZvonkoVranesic, SafwatZaky, Computer Organization, 5th Edition	Tata McGraw
Hill, 2002. (Listed topics only from Chapters 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 12)	i, Tala WICOTAW
Reference Books:	
1. William Stallings: Computer Organization & Architecture, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2015.	

(Effective fi		IEERING			
(	(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – III				
Subject Code	18CS35	CIE Marks	40		
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60		
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs		
	CREDITS -				
Course Learning Objectives: This cour					
<ul> <li>Outline software engineering primerograms. Identify ethical and programs. Identify ethical and programs. Identify ethical and programs. Identify ethical and programs. Identify ethical and programs of the process of requirements was apply design patterns.</li> <li>Discuss the process of requirements was apply design patterns.</li> <li>Discuss the distinctions between</li> <li>Recognize the importance of soft software evolution. Apply estima</li> <li>Identify software quality parame software quality standards and or Module 1</li> <li>Introduction: Software Crisis, Need Development, Software Engineering Ethis Software Processes: Models: Waterfall and Spiral Model (Sec 2.1.3). Process act Requirements Engineering: Requirem Elicitation and Analysis (Sec 4.5). Funct software Requirements Document (S Requirements validation (Sec 4.6). Requirements validation (Sec 4.6). Requirements validation (Sec 4.6).</li> </ul>	nciples and activit ofessional issues a ect oriented conce- ents gathering, re- alidation. Differer validation testing tware maintenance tion techniques, so ters and quantify s atline the practices for Software Er ics. Case Studies. Model (Sec 2.1. tivities. ents Engineering ional and non-fun ec 4.2). Requir	ies involved in building large nd explain why they are of co ots quirements classification, req tiate system models, use UM and defect testing. e and describe the intricacies chedule project activities and oftware using measurements involved. gineering. Professional Sof 1), Incremental Model (Sec Processes (Chap 4). Require ctional requirements (Sec 4.1 ements Specification (Sec	oncern to soft uirements L diagrams a involved in compute pric and metrics. Cont Hour ftware 08 2.1.2) ments ). The	und Cing. List <b>tact</b>	
Module 2 What is Object orientation? What is OO of OO development; OO modelling hi abstraction; The Three models. Introdu What is Object orientation? What is OO of OO development; OO modelling hi abstraction; The Three models. Class associations concepts; Generalization an class models; Textbook 2: Ch 1,2,3. RBT: L1, L2 L3 Module 3 System Models: Context models (Sec 5.4). M Design and Implementation: Introduction Support the second	story. Modelling action, Modelling development? OC story. Modelling Modelling: Objec d Inheritance; A 5.1). Interaction n Model-driven engi	as Design technique: Mode Concepts and Class Mode O Themes; Evidence for usefu as Design technique: Mode at and Class Concept; Lin sample class model; Navigat	elling; elling: ulness elling; k and ion of models 08		
Object-oriented design using the UML ( issues (Sec 7.3). Open source developme RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 4	Sec 7.1). Design nt (Sec 7.4).		tation		

D 1		
	e testing (Sec 8.3), User testing (Sec 8.4). Test Automation (Page no 42, 70,212,	
231,44		
	<b>re Evolution</b> : Evolution processes ( <b>Sec 9.1</b> ). Program evolution dynamics ( <b>Sec 9.2</b> ). re maintenance ( <b>Sec 9.3</b> ). Legacy system management ( <b>Sec 9.4</b> ).	
<b>RBT:</b>	L1, L2, L3	
Modul	e 5	
Projec	t Planning: Software pricing (Sec 23.1). Plan-driven development (Sec 23.2). Project	08
	ling (Sec 23.3): Estimation techniques (Sec 23.5). Quality management: Software	
	(Sec 24.1). Reviews and inspections (Sec 24.3). Software measurement and metrics	
(Sec 24	I.4). Software standards (Sec 24.2)	
	L1, L2, L3	
	e Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
•	Design a software system, component, or process to meet desired needs with	in realistic
	constraints.	
•	Assess professional and ethical responsibility	
•	Function on multi-disciplinary teams	
•	Use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice of the state of t	
•	Analyze, design, implement, verify, validate, implement, apply, and maintain software	systems or
0 11	parts of software systems	
Questi	on Paper Pattern:	
•	The question paper will have ten questions.	
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	le.
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	module.
Textbo		
1.	Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012. (Li	sted topics
	only from Chapters 1,2,3,4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 23, and 24)	- nd
2.	Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML,	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,
	Pearson Education,2005.	
	nce Books:	
1.	Roger S. Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 7th Edition, Tata I	McGraw

- 1. Roger S. Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.
- 2. Pankaj Jalote: An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, Wiley India

DISCRETE	E MATHEMAT	TICAL STRUCTURES		
		emic year 2018 -2019)		
Subject Code	18CS36	<b>CIE Marks</b>	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDIT			
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
Provide theoretical foundations of	-			U
• Illustrate applications of discrete	e e		eory and c	ounting.
• Describe different mathematical p	-			
• Illustrate the importance of graph	theory in comp	uter science		
Module 1 Fundamentals of Logic: Basic Connec			<b>T</b> 1	ContactHours 08
Laws of Logic, Logical Implication – Rul Use of Quantifiers, Quantifiers, Definition <b>Text book 1: Chapter2</b>	les of Inference.	Fundamentals of Logic con		
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2				
<b>Properties of the Integers</b> : The Well Ord	lering Principle	- Mathematical Induction		08
Fundamental Principles of Counting: Combinations – The Binomial Theorem, O Text book 1: Chapter4 – 4.1, Chapter1 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Relations and Functions: Cartesian Proo One, Onto Functions. The Pigeon-hol Functions. Relations: Properties of Relations, Comp Graphs, Partial Orders –Hasse Diagrams,	Combinations w ducts and Relati e Principle, Fu uter Recognition	ith Repetition. ions, Functions – Plain and unction Composition and n – Zero-One Matrices and	One-to- Inverse	08
Text book 1: Chapter5 , Chapter7 – 7. RBT: L1, L2, L3	1 to 7.4			
Module 4				
The Principle of Inclusion and Exclu Generalizations of the Principle, Deran Polynomials. Recurrence Relations: First Order Line Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with O Text book 1: Chapter8 – 8.1 to 8.4, Cha RBT: L1, L2, L3	agements – Nor ear Recurrence I Constant Coeffic	thing is in its Right Plac Relation, The Second Orde cients.	e, Rook	08
Module 5				
Introduction to Graph Theory: Definit Graph Isomorphism, Trees: Definitions, Properties, and Exam Trees and Prefix Codes				08

# Text book 1: Chapter11 – 11.1 to 11.2 Chapter12 – 12.1 to 12.4

# **RBT: L1, L2, L3**

**Course Outcomes:** The student will be able to :

- Use propositional and predicate logic in knowledge representation and truth verification.
- Demonstrate the application of discrete structures in different fields of computer science. •
- Solve problems using recurrence relations and generating functions. •
- Application of different mathematical proofs techniques in proving theorems in the courses. •
- Compare graphs, trees and their applications. •

### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks •
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module. •
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Textbooks:**

1. Ralph P. Grimaldi: Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics, 5th Edition, Pearson Education. 2004.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Basavaraj S Anami and Venakanna S Madalli: Discrete Mathematics A Concept based approach, Universities Press, 2016
- 2. Kenneth H. Rosen: Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, 6th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 3. Jayant Ganguly: A Treatise on Discrete Mathematical Structures, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.
- 4. D.S. Malik and M.K. Sen: Discrete Mathematical Structures: Theory and Applications, Thomson, 2004.
- 5. Thomas Koshy: Discrete Mathematics with Applications, Elsevier, 2005, Reprint 2008.

ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY						
	(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – III					
Subject C		18CSL37	CIE Marks	40		
Number	of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60		
Total Nu	mber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	3 Hrs		
		Credits – 2				
	earning Objectives: This course w					
	atory course enable students to get	practical experien	ce in design, assembly	and		
	n/testing of					
	nalog components and circuits inclu	iding Operational	Amplifier, Timer, etc.			
	ombinational logic circuits.					
	lip - Flops and their operations					
	ounters and registers using flip-flop					
	ynchronous and Asynchronous sequ	ential circuits.				
	/D and D/A converters					
-	ons (if any):					
	imulation packages preferred: Multi					
G	or Part A (Analog Electronic Circuraph sheet and label trace.			-		
	ontinuous evaluation by the faculty			ance of a student in		
	oth hardware implementation and si		-			
	batch not exceeding 4 must be form	ned for conductin	g the experiment. For s	simulation individual		
st	udent must execute the program.					
<b>T T C</b>						
Laborato	ry Programs:		<b>C!</b>			
	PARIA (A	nalog Electronic	Circuits)			
1.	Design an astablemultivibrator	ruit for three cas	es of duty cycle (50%	5 < 50% and $> 50%$		
1.	using NE 555 timer IC. Simulate			, (3070 and 23070)		
2.	Using ua 741 Opamp, design a			% duty cycle. And		
	simulate the same.					
3.	Using ua 741 opamap, design	a window comp	arate for any given U	JTP and LTP. And		
	simulate the same.	1	, ,			
	PART B (D	igital Electronic	Circuits)			
4.	Design and implement Half add	0		btractor using basic		
	gates. And implement the same i			C		
5.	Given a 4-variable logic express					
	simplified logic expression using	8:1 multiplexer I	C. And implement the	same in HDL.		
6.	Realize a J-K Master / Slave F	lip-Flop using NA	AND gates and verify	its truth table. And		
	implement the same in HDL.					
7.	Design and implement code con	verter I)Binary to	Gray (II) Gray to Bina	ary Code using basic		
	gates.					
8.	Design and implement a mod-n	(n<8) synchronou	us up counter using J-	K Flip-Flop ICs and		
	demonstrate its working.					
9.	Design and implement an asynch			C to count up from 0		
L	to n (n<=9) and demonstrate on 7		(using IC-7447)			
	ry Outcomes: The student should b		· · · ·			
	se appropriate design equations / m		-			
	xamine and verify the design of bot		÷			
	Finite up of electronic components, res, instruments and tools for design and testing of energies					
	or the given the appropriate inputs.		<b>.</b>			
	design equations used and designs, schematics, program listing, procedure followed, relevant					
th	eory, results as graphs and tables, in	nterpreting and co	oncluding the findings.			

### **Conduct of Practical Examination:**

- Experiment distribution
  - For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
  - For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (Subjected to change in accoradance with university regulations)
  - a) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
  - b) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
    - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
    - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

	DATA STRUC	TURES LAB	ORATORY	
	(Effective from the	e academic ye	ar 2018 -2019)	
		IESTER – III		
Subject Co	ode f Contact Hours/Week	18CSL38 0:2:2	CIE Marks SEE Marks	40 60
	ber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
		Credits $-2$		51115
Course Le	arning Objectives: This course will		s to:	
	tory course enable students to get pra			implement, analyze
	ion/testing of	*		
• As	ymptotic performance of algorithms.			
	near data structures and their applicat		-	
	n-Linear data structures and their app	olications such	as trees and graphs	
	rting and searching algorithms			
	ns (if any):		· · · · · /	
-	plement all the programs in 'C / C++	'Programming	, Language and Linux /	Windows as OS.
Programs 1.	Design, Develop and Implement	a manu drive	Drogram in C for	the following array
1.	operations.			the following allay
	a. Creating an array of N Integ	ger Elements		
	b. Display of array Elements v		Headings	
	c. Inserting an Element (ELEN	M) at a given	valid Position (POS)	
	d. Deleting an Element at a given by the deleting and the	ven valid Posi	tion(POS)	
	e. Exit.			
2	Support the program with functions			annan Chringa
2.	Design, Develop and Implement a F a. Read a main String (STR),	•	<b>U</b>	5
	b. Perform Pattern Matching			
	STR with REP if PAT exist			
	exist in STR	1	C	
	Support the program with function	ns for each of	f the above operations	. Don't use Built-in
	functions.			· · ·
3.	Design, Develop and Implement a n			
	STACK of Integers (Array Impleme a. Push an Element on to Stac		ck with maximum size	MAA)
	b. Pop an Element from Stack			
	c. Demonstrate how Stack can		eck Palindrome	
	d. Demonstrate Overflow and			
	e. Display the status of Stack			
	f. Exit			
	Support the program with appropria	te functions fo	or each of the above ope	erations
4.	Design, Develop and Implement a F	Program in C f	or converting an Infix I	Expression to Postfix
т.	Expression. Program should sup			
	expressions with the operators: -			
	operands.			
5.	Design, Develop and Implement a F			
	a. Evaluation of Suffix expres	sion with sing	le digit operands and op	perators: +, -, *, /, %,
	b. Solving Tower of Hanoi pro	hlem with n d	lisks	
	U. Solving rower of mailor pro		113179	
6.	Design, Develop and Implement a n	nenu driven Pı	rogram in C for the follo	owing operations on
	Circular QUEUE of Characters (Arr			
	a. Insert an Element on to Circ	cular QUEUE		·
	b. Delete an Element from Cir	cular QUEUE		

c. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situation d. Display the status of Circular QUEUE e. Exit Support the program with appropriate functions for eac	
<ul> <li>7. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program Singly Linked List (SLL) of Student Data with the field a. Create a SLL of N Students Data by using <i>from</i> b. Display the status of SLL and count the numbe c. Perform Insertion / Deletion at End of SLL d. Perform Insertion / Deletion at Front of SLL(D e. Exit</li> </ul>	ls: USN, Name, Branch, Sem, PhNo t insertion. r of nodes in it
<ul> <li>8. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program Doubly Linked List (DLL) of Employee Data with the <i>Sal, PhNo</i> <ul> <li>a. Create a DLL of N Employees Data by using <i>et</i></li> <li>b. Display the status of DLL and count the number</li> <li>c. Perform Insertion and Deletion at End of DLL</li> <li>d. Perform Insertion and Deletion at Front of DLI</li> <li>e. Demonstrate how this DLL can be used as Dout</li> <li>f. Exit</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	fields: SSN, Name, Dept, Designation, nd insertion. er of nodes in it
<ul> <li>9. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the Circular Linked List (SCLL) with header nodes <ul> <li>a. Represent and Evaluate a Polynomial P(x,y,z) =</li> <li>b. Find the sum of two polynomials POLY1(x,y,z) result in POLYSUM(x,y,z)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Support the program with appropriate functions for each program with appropriate functions for each program with appropriate functions for each program in C for the program in C</li></ul>	$= 6x^2y^2z - 4yz^5 + 3x^3yz + 2xy^5z - 2xyz^3$ and POLY2(x,y,z) and store the
10.Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program Binary Search Tree (BST) of Integers . a.a.Create a BST of N Integers: 6, 9, 5, 2, 8, 15, 24 b.b.Traverse the BST in Inorder, Preorder and Post c.c.Search the BST for a given element (KEY) and d.d.Exit	4, 14, 7, 8, 5, 2 C Order
11.       Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the of Cities         a.       Create a Graph of N cities using Adjacency Ma         b.       Print all the nodes reachable from a given start method	atrix.
12. Given a File of N employee records with a set K of K the records in file F. Assume that file F is maintained in memory locations with L as the set of memory address keys in K and addresses in L are Integers. Design and c function H: $K \rightarrow L$ as $H(K)=K$ mod m (remainder technique to map a given key K to the address space linear probing.	in memory by a Hash Table(HT) of m es (2-digit) of locations in HT. Let the develop a Program in C that uses Hash r method), and implement hashing
Laboratory Outcomes: The student should be able to:	
<ul> <li>Analyze and Compare various linear and non-linear data str</li> <li>Code, debug and demonstrate the working nature of different applications</li> <li>Implement, analyze and evaluate the searching and sorting a</li> <li>Choose the appropriate data structure for solving real world</li> </ul>	nt types of data structures and their algorithms
Conduct of Practical Examination:	F
Experiment distribution	

- For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
- For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (*Subjected to change in accoradance with university regulations*)
  - c) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
  - d) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
    - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
    - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

# ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

# ಕನ್ನಡೇತರರಿಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಸಲು ಗೊತ್ತುಪಡಿಸಿದ ಪಠ್ಯಪುಸ್ತಕ

# ಬಳಕೆ ಕನ್ನಡ - baLake Kannada (Kannada for Usage)

(Common to B.Arch, B.Plan and B.E/B.Tech of all branches)

[As per Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] Course Learning Objectives:

The course will enable the non Kannadiga students to understand, speak, read and write Kannada language and communicate (converse) in Kannada language in their daily life with kannada speakers.

# **Table of Contents**

Introduction to the Book, Necessity of learning a local langauge: Tips to learn the language with easy methods. Easy learning of a Kannada Language: A few tips Hints for correct and polite conservation Instructions to Teachers for Listening and Speaking Activities Key to Transcription Instructions to Teachers

# Part – I Lessons to teach and Learn Kannada Language

- Lesson 1 ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ, ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಸೂಚಕ/ಸಂಬಂಧಿತ ಸಾರ್ವನಾಮಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳು - Personal Pronouns, Possessive Forms, Interrogative words
- Lesson 2 ನಾಮಪದಗಳ ಸಂಬಂಧಾರ್ಥಕ ರೂಪಗಳು, ಸಂದೇಹಾಸ್ಪದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಬಂಧವಾಚಕ ನಾಮಪದಗಳು - Possessive forms of nouns, dubitive question and Relative nouns
- Lesson 3 ಗುಣ, ಪರಿಮಾಣ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣಬಣ್ಣ ವಿಶೇಷಣಗಳು, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು Qualitative, Quantitative and Colour Adjectives, Numerals
- Lesson 4 ಕಾರಕ ರೂಪಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಸಪ್ತಮಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ (ಆ, ಅದು, ಅವು, ಅಲ್ಲಿ) Predictive Forms, Locative Case
- Lesson 5 ಚತುರ್ಥಿ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯದ ಬಳಕೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕಗಳು Dative Cases, and Numerals
- Lesson 6 ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಬಹುವಚನ ನಾಮರೂಪಗಳು Ordinal numerals and Plural markers
- Lesson 7 ನ್ಯೂನ / ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ಣ ಗುಣವಾಚಕಗಳು Defective / Negative Verbs and Colour Adjectives
- Lesson 8 ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ / ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ, ನಿರ್ದೇಶನ, ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಮತು ಒತ್ತಾಯ ಆರ್ಥರೂಪ ಪದಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು - Permission, Commands, encouraging

	and Urging words (Imperative words and sentences)
Lesson – 9	ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು
	ಸಂಭವನೀಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು
	Accusative Cases and Potential Forms used in General Communication
Lesson – 10	"ಇರು ಮತ್ತು ಇರಲ್ಲ" ಸಹಾಯಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳು, ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು
	ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪದಗಳು
	Helping Verbs "iru and iralla", Corresponding Future and
	Negation Verbs
Lesson – 11	ಹೋಲಿಕೆ (ತರತಮ) , ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸೂಚಕ ಮತ್ತು ವಸ್ತು ಸೂಚಕ
	ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ನಿಷೇಧಾರ್ಥಕ ಪದಗಳ ಬಳಕೆ
	Comparitive, Relationship, Identification and Negation Words
Lesson – 12	ಕಾಲ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಯದ ಹಾಗೂ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದಗಳ ವಿವಿಧ ಪ್ರಕಾರಗಳು
	Different types of forms of Tense, Time and Verbs
Lesson – 13	ದ್, -ತ್, - ತು, - ಇತು, - ಆಗಿ, - ಅಲ್ಲ, - ಗ್, -ಕ್, ಇದೆ,  ಕ್ರಿಯಾ
	ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಭೂತ, ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ ಮತ್ತು ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಕಾಲ ವಾಕ್ಯ ರಚನೆ
	Formation of Past, Future and Present Tense Sentences with
	Verb Forms
Lesson – 14	ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಕುರಿತಾದ ಇತರೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಳು
	Karnataka State and General Information about the State
Lesson – 15	ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ -
	Kannada Language and Literature
Lesson – 16	ಭಾಷೆ ಕಲಿಯಲು ಏನನ್ನುಮಾಡಬೇಕು ಮತ್ತು ಮಾಡಬಾರದು
	Do's and Don'ts in Learning a Language
Lesson $-1\overline{7}$	PART - II
	Kannada Language Script Part – 1
Lesson – 18	PART - III
	Kannada Vocabulary List : ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನೋಪಯೋಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ
	ಪದಗಳು - Kannada Words in Conversation

# ಲೇಖಕರು

ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ

ಸಹಾಯಕ ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು ಮಾನವಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು - ಹಾಸನ

# ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ

ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ.

2020

AC ON

( ಕನ್ನಡಿಗರಿಗಾಗಿ – for Kannadigas - Common to all branches)

[As per Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಲಿಕೆಯ ಉದ್ದೇಶಗಳು:

- ಪದವಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಾಗಿರುವುದರಿಂದ ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಕ್ರಿಯಾತ್ಮಕ ಕನ್ನಡವನ್ನು, ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ ಮತ್ತು ನಾಡು ನುಡಿಯ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
- ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಗಳ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಹಲವಾರು ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.
- ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷಾಭ್ಯಾಸ, ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಕನ್ನಡ ಹಾಗೂ ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಪದಗಳ ಪರಿಚಯ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡುವುದು.

ಪರಿವಿಡಿ

ಭಾಗ – ಒಂದು ಲೇಖನಗಳು

# ಕನ್ನಡ ನಾಡು, ನುಡಿ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಲೇಖನಗಳು

- ೧. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ : ಹಂಪ ನಾಗರಾಜಯ್ಯ
- ೨. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಏಕೀಕರಣ : ಒಂದು ಅಪೂರ್ವ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ ಜಿ. ವೆಂಕಟಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ
- ೩. ಆಡಳಿತ ಭಾಷೆಯಾಗಿ ಕನ್ನಡ ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರೊ. ವಿ. ಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ \*

# ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ (ಆಧುನಿಕ ಪೂರ್ವ)

೪. ವಚನಗಳು : ಬಸವಣ್ಣ, ಅಕ್ಕಮಹಾದೇವಿ, ಅಲ್ಲಮಪ್ರಭು, ಆಯ್ಡಕ್ಕಿ ಮಾರಯ್ಯ,

ಜೇಡರ ದಾಸಿಮಯ್ಯ, ಆಯ್ದಕ್ಕಿ ಲಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ.

- ೫. ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳು : ಅದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ ಇದರಿಂದೇನು ಫಲ ಪುರಂದರದಾಸ
   ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸದಿರು ಕಂಡ್ಯ ತಾಳು ಮನವೆ ಕನಕದಾಸ
- ೬. ತತ್ಸಪದಗಳು : ಸಾವಿರ ಕೊಡಗಳ ಸುಟ್ಟು ಶಿಶುನಾಳ ಷರೀಫ

ಶಿವಯೋಗಿ – ಬಾಲಲೀಲಾ ಮಹಾಂತ ಶಿವಯೋಗಿ

೭. ಜನಪದ ಗೀತೆ : ಬೀಸುವ ಪದ, ಬಡವರಿಗೆ ಸಾವ ಕೊಡಬೇಡ

ಭಾಗ – ಮೂರು

# ಕಾವ್ಯ ಭಾಗ (ಆಧುನಿಕ)

೮. ಮಂಕುತಿಮ್ಮನ ಕಗ್ಗ : ಡಿ.ವಿ.ಜಿ.

೯. ಕುರುಡು ಕಾಂಚಾಣಾ : ದ.ರಾ. ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ

೧೦. ಹೊಸಬಾಳಿನ ಗೀತೆ : ಕುವೆಂಪು

೧೧. ಹೆಂಡತಿಯ ಕಾಗದ : ಕೆ.ಎಸ್. ನರಸಿಂಹಸ್ವಾಮಿ

೧೨. ಮಬ್ಬಿನಿಂದ ಮಬ್ಬಿಗೆ : ಜಿ.ಎಸ್. ಶಿವರುದ್ರಪ್ಪ

೧೩. ಆ ಮರ ಈ ಮರ : ಚಂದ್ರಶೇಖರ ಕಂಬಾರ

೧೪. ಚೋಮನ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಹಾಡು : ಸಿದ್ಧಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ

# ಭಾಗ – ನಾಲ್ಕು

ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಪರಿಚಯ, ಕಥೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಕಥನ

೧೫. ಡಾ. ಸರ್ ಎಂ ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ – ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಐತಿಹ್ಯ : ಎ ಎನ್ ಮೂರ್ತಿರಾವ್ ೧೬. ಯುಗಾದಿ : ವಸುಧೇಂದ್ರ

೧೭. ಮೆಗಾನೆ ಎಂಬ ಗಿರಿಜನ ಪರ್ವತ : ಹಿ.ಚಿ. ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ

### ಭಾಗ – ಐದು

# ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮತ್ತು ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ

- ೧೮. ಕರಕುಶಲ ಕಲೆಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಪರಂಪರೆಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ : ಕರೀಗೌಡ ಬೀಚನಹಳ್ಳಿ
- ೧೯. 'ಕ' ಮತ್ತು 'ಬ' ಬರಹ ತಂತ್ರಾಂಶಗಳು ಮತ್ತು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಟೈಪಿಂಗ್\*
- ೨೦. ಕನ್ನಡ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರ್ ಶಬ್ದಕೋಶ\*
- ೨೧. ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಪದಕೋಶ : ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಹಾಗೂ ಪಾರಿಭಾಷಿಕ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದಗಳು\*
  - \* (ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ 3, 19, 20 ಮತ್ತು 21 ಇವುಗಳು ವಿತಾವಿ ಯದಿಂದ ಪ್ರಕಟಿತ " ಆಡಳಿತ ಕನ್ನಡ "

ಮಸ್ತಕದಿಂದ ಆಯ್ದ ಲೇಖನಗಳು – ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರೊ. ವಿ. ಕೇಶವಮೂರ್ತಿ.

# ಸಂಪಾದಕರು

ಡಾ. ಹಿ. ಚಿ. ಬೋರಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು, ಕನ್ನಡ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಹಂಪಿ.

# ಡಾ. ಎಲ್. ತಿಮ್ಮೇಶ

ಸಹಾಯಕ ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು, ಮಾನವಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಗಳ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್ ಕಾಲೇಜು, ಹಾಸನ.

# ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ

ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರಯ್ಯ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ. 2020



# **Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Cyber Law (CPC)**

(Common to all branches)

[As per Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2018-19)

Semester	: III / IV	CIE Marks: 40
Course Code	: 18CPC39/49	SEE Marks: 60
Contact Hours	s/Week: 02	Exam: 03 hours
Credit: 01		

Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable the students

- To know the fundamental political codes, structure, procedures, powers, and duties of Indian government institutions, fundamental rights, directive principles, and the duties of citizens
- To understand engineering ethics and their responsibilities, identify their individual roles and ethical responsibilities towards society.
- To know about the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

### Module- I

### **Introduction to Indian Constitution:**

The Necessity of the Constitution, The Societies before and after the Constitution adoption. Introduction to the Indian constitution, The Making of the Constitution, The Role of the Constituent Assembly - Preamble and Salient features of the Constitution of India. Fundamental Rights and its Restriction and limitations in different Complex Situations. Directive Principles of State Policy (DPSP) and its present relevance in our society with examples. Fundamental Duties and its Scope and significance in Nation building.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

### Module- II

### **Union Executive and State Executive:**

Parliamentary System, Federal System, Centre-State Relations. Union Executive – President, Prime Minister, Union Cabinet, Parliament - LS and RS, Parliamentary Committees, Important Parliamentary Terminologies. Supreme Court of India, Judicial Reviews and Judicial Activism. State Executives – Governor, Chief Minister, State Cabinet, State Legislature, High Court and Subordinate Courts, Special Provisions (Articles 370.371,371J) for some States.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

### Module-III

### **Elections, Amendmentsand Emergency Provisions:**

Elections, Electoral Process, and Election Commission of India, Election Laws. Amendments - Methods in Constitutional Amendments (How and Why) and Important Constitutional Amendments. Amendments – 7,9,10,12,42,44, 61, 73,74, ,75, 86, and 91,94,95,100,101,118 and some important Case Studies. Emergency Provisions, types of Emergencies and its consequences.

Constitutional special provisions:

Special Provisions for SC and ST, OBC, Women, Children and Backward Classes.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

### **Professional / Engineering Ethics:**

Scope & Aims of Engineering & Professional Ethics - Business Ethics, Corporate Ethics, Personal Ethics. Engineering and Professionalism, Positive and Negative Faces of Engineering Ethics, Code of Ethics as defined in the website of Institutionof Engineers (India): Profession, Professionalism, ProfessionalResponsibility. Clash of Ethics, Conflicts of Interest. Responsibilities in Engineering Responsibilities in Engineering and Engineering Standards, the impediments to Responsibility. Trust and Reliability in Engineering, IPRs (Intellectual Property Rights), Risks, Safety and liability in Engineering.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

### Module– IV

# **Module- V**

### **Internet Laws, Cyber Crimes and Cyber Laws:**

Internet and Need for Cyber Laws, Modes of Regulation of Internet, Types of cyber terror capability, Net neutrality, Types of Cyber Crimes, India and cyber law, Cyber Crimes and the information Technology Act 2000, Internet Censorship. Cybercrimes and enforcement agencies.

(RBT Levels: L1, L2 and L3)

### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of this course, students will be able to,

- CO 1: Have constitutional knowledge and legal literacy.
- CO 2: Understand Engineering and Professional ethics and responsibilities of Engineers.
- CO 3: Understand the the cybercrimes and cyber laws for cyber safety measures.

### **Question paper pattern for SEE and CIE:**

- The SEE question paper will be set for 100 marks and the marks scored by the students will proportionately be reduced to 60. The pattern of the question paper will be objective type (MCQ).
- For the award of 40 CIE marks, refer the University regulations 2018.

### **Textbooks:**

- 1. Shubham Singles, Charles E. Haries, and et al: "Constitution of India, Professional Ethics and Human Rights" by Cengage Learning India, Latest Edition 2019.
- 2. Alfred Basta and et al: "Cyber Security and Cyber Laws" by Cengage Learning India 2018. Chapter 19, Page No's: 359 to 383.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Durga Das Basu (DD Basu): "**Introduction to the Constitution of India**", (Students Edition.) Prentice –Hall, 2008.
- 2. M.Govindarajan, S.Natarajan, V.S.Senthilkumar, "Engineering Ethics", Prentice Hall, 2004.



COMPLEX ANALYSIS,	PROBABILITY A		HODS	
(Effective)	SEMESTER –	•		
Subject Code	18MAT41	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	2:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS -			
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	rse will enable stud	ents to:		
<ul> <li>To provide an insight into app functions arising in potential the</li> <li>To develop probability distribut distribution occurring in dia engineering.</li> </ul>	eory, quantum mecl	nanics, heat conduction and atinuous random variables a	field the nd joint	eory. probability
Module 1				Contact Hours
Calculus of complex functions: Review and differentiability. Analytic functions forms and consequences. Construction of Problems. RBT: L1, L2	: Cauchy-Riemann	equations in cartesian and p	olar	08
Module 2 Conformal transformations: Introduct $w=z^2$ , $w=e^z$ , $w=z+\frac{1}{z}$ , $(z \neq 0)$ . I Complex integration: Line integral of integral formula and problems.	Bilinear transformat	ions- Problems.	uchy's	08
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 3				
<b>Probability Distributions:</b> Review of and continuous), probability mass/den normal distributions- problems (No de examples.	sity functions. Bi	nomial, Poisson, exponenti	al and	08
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4	1 1 6:	011		
<b>Curve Fitting:</b> Curve fitting by the met $y = ax + b$ , $y = ax^{b}$ & $y = ax^{2} + bx +$ <b>Statistical Methods:</b> Correlation and re- rank correlation-problems. Regression a <b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3	<i>c</i> . egression-Karl Pear	son's coefficient of correlati		08
Module 5 Joint probability distribution: Joint P	robability distributi	on for two discrete random		08
variables, expectation and covariance.				

**Sampling Theory:** Introduction to sampling distributions, standard error, Type-I and Type-II errors. Test of hypothesis for means, student's t-distribution, Chi-square distribution as a test of goodness of fit.

## **RBT:L2, L3, L4**

**Course Outcomes:** The student will be able to :

- Use the concepts of analytic function and complex potentials to solve the problems arising in electromagnetic field theory.
- Utilize conformal transformation and complex integral arising in aerofoil theory, fluid flow visualization and image processing.
- Apply discrete and continuous probability distributions in analyzing the probability models arising in engineering field.
- Make use of the correlation and regression analysis to fit a suitable mathematical model for the statistical data.
- Construct joint probability distributions and demonstrate the validity of testing the hypothesis.

### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### Textbooks:

- 1. E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 10th Edition, 2016
- 2. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 44<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017
- 3. Srimanta Pal et al, Engineering Mathematics, Oxford University Press, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2016

### **Reference Books:**

- C.Ray Wylie, Louis C.Barrett, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, McGraw-Hill Book Co, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 1995
- 2. S.S.Sastry, Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, Prentice Hall of India, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition 2010
- 3. B.V.Ramana, Higher Engineering Mathematics, McGraw-Hill, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010
- 4. N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014

### Web links and Video Lectures:

- 1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111
- 2. http://www.class-central.com/subject/math(MOOCs)
- 3. http://academicearth.org/
- 4. VTU EDUSAT PROGRAMME 20

# ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS – II

#### (Mandatory Learning Course: Common to All Branches)

### (A Bridge course for Lateral Entry students under Diploma quota to BE/B.Tech programmes) (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)

#### SEMESTER – IV

	SENTESTER - IV		
Subject Code	18MATDIP41	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	2:1:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
CREDITS – 0			

## Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to:

- To provide essential concepts of linear algebra, second & higher order differential equations along with methods to solve them.
- To provide an insight into elementary probability theory and numerical methods.

Module 1	Contact Hours
Linear Algebra: Introduction - rank of matrix by elementary row operations - Echelon form.	08
Consistency of system of linear equations - Gauss elimination method. Eigen values and	
eigen vectors of a square matrix. Problems.	
RBT: L2, L2	
Module 2	
<b>Numerical Methods:</b> Finite differences. Interpolation/extrapolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formulae (Statements only)-problems. Solution of polynomial and transcendental equations – Newton-Raphson and Regula-Falsi methods (only formulae)- Illustrative examples. Numerical integration: Simpson's one third rule and Weddle's rule (without proof) Problems.	08
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 3	
<b>Higher order ODE's:</b> Linear differential equations of second and higher order equations with constant coefficients. Homogeneous /non-homogeneous equations. Inverse differential	08
operators. [Particular Integral restricted to $R(x) = e^{ax}$ , sin $ax/\cos ax$ for $f(D)_y = R(x)$ .]	
operators. If arrication mitigrat restricted to $R(x) = e^{-x}$ , sin $dx$ (cos $dx$ for $f(D)y = R(x)$ .	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 4	
<b>Partial Differential Equations(PDE's):-</b> Formation of PDE's by elimination of arbitrary constants and functions. Solution of non-homogeneous PDE by direct integration. Homogeneous PDEs involving derivative with respect to one independent variable only.	08
RBT: L1, L2 Module 5	
<b>Probability:</b> Introduction. Sample space and events. Axioms of probability. Addition & multiplication theorems. Conditional probability, Bayes's theorem, problems.	08
RBT: L1, L2	
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
• Solve systems of linear equations using matrix algebra.	
• Apply the knowledge of numerical methods in modelling and solving engineering prob	olems.
• Make use of analytical methods to solve higher order differential equations.	

• Apply elementary probability theory and solve related problems.

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Textbooks:**

1. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 43<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 10th Edition, 2016
- 2. N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal, A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2014
- 3. RohitKhurana, Engineering Mathematics Vol.I, Cengage Learning, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2015.

DESIGN ANI	D ANALYSIS	S OF ALGORITHMS	
(Effective fro		mic year 2018 -2019)	
	SEMESTE		
Subject Code	18CS42		0
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0		50
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	40		3 Hrs
	CREDIT		
Course Learning Objectives: This cours			
Explain various computational pro	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
• Apply appropriate method to solv	<b>v</b>		
Describe various methods of algorithm	rithm analysis	3.	
Module 1			Contact Hours
Introduction: What is an Algorithm? (T Framework (T1:2.1),Performance Analy Asymptotic Notations: Big-Oh notation Little-oh notation ( <i>o</i> ), Mathematical ana with Examples (T1:2.2, 2.3, 2.4).Impo processing, Graph Problems, Con Structures:Stacks, Queues, Graphs, Trees RBT: L1, L2, L3	ysis: Space co (O), Omega lysis of Non rtant Proble mbinatorial	pomplexity, Time complexity ( <b>T2:1.3</b> ) notation ( $\Omega$ ), Theta notation ( $\Theta$ ), an -Recursive and recursive Algorithm <b>m Types:</b> Sorting, Searching, Strin Problems. <b>Fundamental Da</b>	b). nd ns ng
Module 2			
Divide and Conquer: General method, 2 conquer, Finding the maximum and min (T1:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's matrix multiplic divide and conquer. Decrease and Conque RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3 Greedy Method: General method, C	himum (T2:3 cation (T2:3.8 her Approach	<b>.1, 3.3, 3.4</b> ), Merge sort, Quick so <b>8</b> ), Advantages and Disadvantages <b>a:</b> Topological Sort. ( <b>T1:5.3</b> ). Problem, Knapsack Problem, Jo	of contract of con
sequencing with deadlines (T2:4.1, 4. Algorithm, Kruskal's Algorithm (T1:9.3 Algorithm (T1:9.3). Optimal Tree Transform and Conquer Approach: He RBT: L1, L2, L3	1, 9.2). Sing problem:Huf	<b>le source shortest paths:</b> Dijkstra fman Trees and Codes ( <b>T1:9.</b> 4	ı's
Module 4			
<b>Dynamic Programming:</b> General metho <b>Transitive Closure:</b> Warshall's Algorith Optimal Binary Search Trees, Knapsa Algorithm ( <b>T2:5.4</b> ), Travelling Sales Pers	m, <b>All Pairs</b> ack problem	<b>Shortest Paths:</b> Floyd's Algorithm (( <b>T1:8.2, 8.3, 8.4</b> ), Bellman-Fo	n,
RBT: L1, L2, L3			
Module 5			4.5
Backtracking: General method (T2:7.1 problem (T1:12.1), Graph coloring(T2: Bound: Assignment Problem, Travelling problem (T2:8.2, T1:12.2): LC Branch Bound solution (T2:8.2). NP-Complete deterministic algorithms, P, NP, NP-Comp	7.4), Hamilto g Sales Perso and Bound and NP-Ha	onian cycles (T2:7.5). Branch ar n problem (T1:12.2), 0/1 Knapsac solution (T2:8.2), FIFO Branch ar ard problems: Basic concepts, no	n <b>d</b> Ek nd
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>			
<b>Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be ab	ale to :		
		problems like searching, sorting etc	
<ul> <li>Estimate the computational compl</li> </ul>			

• Devise an algorithm using appropriate design strategies for problem solving.	
--	--

# **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Textbooks:**

- 1. Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, AnanyLevitin:, 2rd Edition, 2009. Pearson.
- 2. Computer Algorithms/C++, Ellis Horowitz, SatrajSahni and Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, 2014, Universities Press

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Introduction to Algorithms, Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronal L. Rivest, Clifford Stein, 3rd Edition, PHI.
- 2. Design and Analysis of Algorithms, S. Sridhar, Oxford (Higher Education).

	OPERATING S			
(Effective f	rom the academ SEMESTER	nic year 2018 -2019)		
Subject Code	18CS43	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Fotal Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
	CREDITS			
Course Learning Objectives: This cou				
Introduce concepts and terminol	ogy used in OS			
• Explain threading and multithre	aded systems			
Illustrate process synchronization	on and concept of	Deadlock		
Introduce Memory and Virtual r	nemory manager	nent, File system and storage tec	chniques	
Module 1				Contact
Introduction to operating systems,	~			Hours )8
Deperating System operations; Proce nanagement; Protection and Securit Computing environments. <b>Operating S</b> System calls; Types of system calls; mplementation; Operating System generation; System boot. <b>Process N</b> Operations on processes; Inter process c <b>Text book 1: Chapter 1, 2.1, 2.3, 2.4, 2</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>	y; Distributed <b>ystem Services;</b> System progra structure; Virtu <b>Ianagement</b> Pro- ommunication	system; Special-purpose syst User - Operating System inter ms; Operating system design al machines; Operating Sy pocess concept; Process schedu	tems; face; and stem	
Module 2		1' 1 1 751 1 7 '1		
Multi-threaded Programming: Ove Threading issues. Process Scheduling Algorithms; Multiple-processor schedu Synchronization: The critical section hardware; Semaphores; Classical proble Text book 1: Chapter 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, RBT: L1, L2, L3	: Basic concept ling; Thread sch n problem; Pet ms of synchroniz	s; Scheduling Criteria; Schedu eduling. <b>Process Synchroniza</b> terson's solution; Synchroniz eation; Monitors.	uling <b>tion:</b>	)8
Module 3				
<b>Deadlocks</b> :Deadlocks; System model deadlocks; Deadlock prevention; Deadlo deadlock. <b>Memory Management:</b> Men Contiguous memory allocation; Paging; <b>Text book 1: Chapter 7, 8.1 to 8.6</b>	ock avoidance; D nory managemen	eadlock detection and recovery t strategies: Background; Swap	from	08
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4 Virtual Mamany Managamant: Pa	alzanounde Dam	and naging. Conv. or mitte	Daga (	)8
<b>Virtual Memory Management</b> : Ba replacement; Allocation of frames; T <b>System:</b> File system: File concept; mounting; File sharing; Protection: In system implementation; Directory in management.	Thrashing. <b>File</b> Access methods pplementing File	<b>System, Implementation of</b> ; Directory structure; File sy system: File system structure;	<b>File</b> stem File	10
Text book 1: Chapter 91. To 9.6, 10.1	to 10.5			

RRT. I	L1, L2, L3				
Module					
	ary Storage Structures, Protection: Mass storage structures; Disk structure; Disk	08			
	ent; Disk scheduling; Disk management; Swap space management. Protection: Goals	00			
	ection, Principles of protection, Domain of protection, Access matrix, Implementation				
	ss matrix, Access control, Revocation of access rights, Capability- Based systems.				
	tudy: The Linux Operating System: Linux history; Design principles; Kernel				
	s; Process management; Scheduling; Memory Management; File systems, Input and				
output;	Inter-process communication.				
Text bo	ook 1: Chapter 12.1 to 12.6, 21.1 to 21.9				
RBT: I	L1, L2, L3				
	<b>Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to :				
•	Demonstrate need for OS and different types of OS				
•	<ul> <li>Apply suitable techniques for management of different resources</li> </ul>				
•	Use processor, memory, storage and file system commands				
•	Realize the different concepts of OS in platform of usage through case studies				
Questio	on Paper Pattern:				
•	The question paper will have ten questions.				
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks				
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modu	le.			
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.				
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	module.			
Textbo					
1.	Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles	7 <sup>th</sup> edition,			
	Wiley-India, 2006				
	nce Books:				
	Ann McHoes Ida M Fylnn, Understanding Operating System, Cengage Learning, 6th I				
	D.M Dhamdhere, Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach 3rd Ed, McGraw-H				
3.	P.C.P. Bhatt, An Introduction to Operating Systems: Concepts and Practice 4th Edition PHI(EEE), 2014.	,			
4.	William Stallings Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles, 6th Edition, Pea	rson.			

		EMBEDDED SYSTEMS		
(Effective from	m the academ	iic year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER			
0	18CS44	CIE Marks	40	
	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40 CREDITS	Exam Hours	3 Hi	rs
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
<ul> <li>Understand the fundamentals of AI</li> </ul>			nents sele	ction
methods and attributes of an embed	•	ems, basic nardware compo	nents, sere	CHOIL
• Program ARM controller using the	•	ctions		
• Identify the applicability of the em				
• Comprehend the real time operating	g system used	for the embedded system		
Module 1				Contact
				Hours
Microprocessors versus Microcontrollers, A		•	-	08
philosophy, The ARM Design Philosophy,	Embedded Sy	stem Hardware, Embedded	System	
Software.				
ARM Processor Fundamentals: Registers, G	Current Progra	m Status Register, Pipeline,		
Exceptions, Interrupts, and the Vector Tabl	e, Core Exten	sions		
Toxt book 1. Chanton 1 11 to 14 Char	ton 2 21 to	2 5		
Text book 1: Chapter 1 - 1.1 to 1.4, Chap	oler 2 - 2.1 lo	2.5		
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 2				
Introduction to the ARM Instruction Set		0		08
Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions	U U	tus Register Instructions,		
Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Constan	ts			
ARM programming using Assembly lang	guage: Writing	g Assembly code, Profiling	and	
cycle counting, instruction scheduling, Reg				
Constructs			r c	
Text book 1: Chapter 3:Sections 3.1 to 3	8.6 ( Excludin	g 3.5.2). Chanter 6(Section	ns 6.1 to	
6.6)		g diele); chapter disection		
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>				
Module 3				
Embedded System Components: Embedd				08
embedded systems, Classification of Embed	•	Major applications areas of		
embedded systems, purpose of embedded s	ystems			
Core of an Embedded System including all	l types of proc	essor/controller Memory S	ensors	
Actuators, LED, 7 segment LED display, st		÷		
Communication Interface (onboard and ext	<b>I I</b>		-	
components.	JT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	J	
-				
Text book 2: Chapter 1(Sections 1.2 to 1.0	b), Chapter 2(	Sections 2.1 to 2.6)		
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 4				
Embedded System Design Concepts: Cha		- •		08
Systems, Operational quality attributes ,nor	•			
	TT 1 0 (			
Systems-Application and Domain specific,		tware Co-Design and Progra	am	
		tware Co-Design and Program	am	

(Sections 9.1, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.2 only)	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module 5	
RTOS and IDE for Embedded System Design: Operating System basics, Types of	08
operating systems, Task, process and threads (Only POSIX Threads with an example	
program), Thread preemption, Multiprocessing and Multitasking, Task Communication	
(without any program), Task synchronization issues - Racing and Deadlock, Concept of	
Binary and counting semaphores (Mutex example without any program), How to choose an	
RTOS, Integration and testing of Embedded hardware and firmware, Embedded system	
Development Environment - Block diagram (excluding Keil), Disassembler/decompiler,	
simulator, emulator and debugging techniques, target hardware debugging, boundary scan.	
Text book 2: Chapter-10 (Sections 10.1, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, 10.7, 10.8.1.1, 10.8.1.2, 10.8.2.2, 10.10 only) Chapter 12 Chapter-13 (block diagram before 13.1, 13.3, 13.4, 13.5, 13.6)	

# 10.10 only), Chapter 12, Chapter-13 ( block diagram before 13.1, 13.3, 13.4, 13.5, 13.6 only) RBT: L1, L2

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Describe the architectural features and instructions of ARM microcontroller
- Apply the knowledge gained for Programming ARM for different applications.
- Interface external devices and I/O with ARM microcontroller.
- Interpret the basic hardware components and their selection method based on the characteristics and attributes of an embedded system.
- Develop the hardware /software co-design and firmware design approaches.
- Demonstrate the need of real time operating system for embedded system applications

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

- 1. Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, ARM system developers guide, Elsevier, Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008.
- Shibu K V, "Introduction to Embedded Systems", Tata McGraw Hill Education, Private Limited, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition.

- 1. Raghunandan..G.H, Microcontroller (ARM) and Embedded System, Cengage learning Publication,2019
- 2. The Insider's Guide to the ARM7 Based Microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd., 1st edition, 2005.
- 3. Steve Furber, ARM System-on-Chip Architecture, Second Edition, Pearson, 2015.
- 4. Raj Kamal, Embedded System, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2008.

OBJE	CT ORIENTEI	CONCEPTS		
	rom the academ	ic year 2018 -2019)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER 18CS45	– IV CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hi	s
	CREDITS			~
Course Learning Objectives: This cour	se will enable st	udents to:		
• Learn fundamental features of ob	0			
• Set up Java JDK environment to	Ū.			
Create multi-threaded programs a		0		
Introduce event driven Graphical	User Interface (	GUI) programming using ap	plets and	
Module 1				Contact Hours
Introduction to Object Oriented Conce	ents.			08
A Review of structures, Procedure-4	-	amming system. Object (	Driented	00
Programming System, Comparison of	-			
variables and reference variables, Funct	•			
<b>Objects:</b> Introduction, member functions	• • •	Ū.		
	-			
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.9 Ch 2: 2.1	to 2.3			
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>				
Module 2				00
Class and Objects (contd):	alaasaa Camatuu	atona Daatuu atona		08
Objects and arrays, Namespaces, Nested Introduction to Java: Java's magic: the			ha Iava	
Buzzwords, Object-oriented programmin				
arrays, Operators, Control Statements.	ig, Simple Java	programs. Data types, variat	nes and	
unuys, operators, control statements.				
Text book 1:Ch 2: 2.4 to 2.6Ch 4: 4.1 to	0 4.2			
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch:4	Ch:5			
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2				
Module 3				
Classes, Inheritance, Exception Hand	-		-	08
objects; Constructors, this keyword, ga	•			
using super, creating multi level hier	rarchy, method	overriding. Exception ha	ndling:	
Exception handling in Java. Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch: 8 Ch:10				
1 CAL DUUK 2. CH.U CH. O CH.10				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Module 4				
Packages and Interfaces: Packages, Acc	ess Protection,Ir	nportingPackages.Interfaces.		08
Multi ThreadedProgramming:Multi T	Threaded Program	mming: What are threads?	How to	
make the classes threadable ; Extending				
Changing state of the thread; Bounded bu	uffer problems, p	roducer consumer problems.		
Text book 2: CH: 9 Ch 11:				
DDT. I 1 I 2 I 2				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> Module 5				
<b>Event Handling:</b> Two event handling	mechanisms 7	The delegation event model	: Event	08
classes; Sources of events; Event liste		0		
Adapter classes; Inner classes.	,			
Swings: Swings: The origins of Swi	ing; Two kev	Swing features; Componen	nts and	
	- /			
Containers; The Swing Packages; A sin	mple Swing A	pplication; Create a Swing	Applet;	

#### JComboBox; JTable. Text book 2: Ch 22: Ch: 29 Ch: 30

# **RBT:** L1, L2, L3

**Course Outcomes:** The student will be able to :

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users, and to understand the event-based GUI handling principles using swings.

## **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

- 1. Sourav Sahay, Object Oriented Programming with C++, 2nd Ed, Oxford University Press, 2006
- 2. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN:9788131720806
- 2. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference C++, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003.
- 3. Stanley B.Lippmann, JoseeLajore, C++ Primer, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 4. RajkumarBuyya,SThamarasiselvi, xingchenchu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- 5. Richard A Johnson, Introduction to Java Programming and OOAD, CENGAGE Learning.
- 6. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.

Mandatory Note: Every institute shall organize bridge course on C++, either in the vacation or in the beginning of even semester for a minimum period of ten days (2hrs/day). Maintain a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit.

Faculty can utilize open source tools to make teaching and learning more interactive.

		ic year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER		10	
Subject Code	18CS46	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40 CREDITS	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
Course Learning Objectives: This co				
<ul> <li>Comprehend the transmission to computer network that allows of explain with the basics of data</li> <li>Demonstrate Medium Access of the computer of the comp</li></ul>	technique of digita computers to excha communication ar Control protocols f	l data between two or more conge data. Ind various types of computer	networks	
• Expose wireless and wired LA Module 1	INS.			Contact Hours
Introduction: Data Communications, T and Administration, Networks Model model, Introduction to Physical Lay Impairment, Data Rate limits, Performa Textbook1: Ch 1.1 to 1.5, 2.1 to 2.3, 3 RBT: L1, L2	s: Protocol Layeri er-1: Data and Sig ance.	ng, TCP/IP Protocol suite, T	he OSI	08
Module 2				
<b>Digital Transmission</b> : Digital to digit Manchester coding). <b>Physical Layer-2:</b> Analog to digital co <b>Analog Transmission</b> : Digital to analo <b>Textbook1: Ch 4.1 to 4.3, 5.1</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2</b> <b>Module 3</b>	onversion (only PC			08
Bandwidth Utilization: Multiplexing a	and Spread Spectru	ım		08
Switching: Introduction, Circuit Switch Error Detection and Correction: Intro Textbook1: Ch 6.1, 6.2, 8.1 to 8.3, 10. RBT: L1, L2	hed Networks and oduction, Block co	Packet switching.	m,	00
Module 4				
Data link control: DLC services, Data Transition phases only). Media Access control: Random Access Introduction to Data-Link Layer: Int IPv4 Addressing and subnetting: Cla	ss, Controlled Acce	ess and Channelization, ayer Addressing, ARP	raming,	08
Textbook1: Ch 9.1, 9.2, 11.1, 11.2 11.	4, 12.1 to 12.3, 18	.4		
RBT: L1, L2				
Module 5 Wired LANs Ethernet: Ethernet Ethernet Ethernet and 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Wireless LANs: Introduction, IEEE 80		d Ethernet, Fast Ethernet,	Gigabit	08
Other wireless Networks: Cellular Te	e e			

# Textbook1: Ch 13.1 to 13.5, 15.1 to 15.3, 16.2

## **RBT:** L1, L2

Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :

- Explain the various components of data communication.
- Explain the fundamentals of digital communication and switching.
- Compare and contrast data link layer protocols.
- Summarize IEEE 802.xx standards

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## **Textbooks:**

1. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking 5E, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013.

- 1. Alberto Leon-Garcia and IndraWidjaja: Communication Networks Fundamental Concepts and Key architectures, 2nd Edition Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- 2. William Stallings: Data and Computer Communication, 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 3. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks A Systems Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2007.
- 4. Nader F. Mir: Computer and Communication Networks, Pearson Education, 2007.

	DESIGN AND ANALYSIS			Y	
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – IV					
Subject Co		18CSL47	<b>CIE Marks</b>	40	
	f Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60	
Total Num	iber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
		Credits – 2			
	earning Objectives: This course will		s to:		
	sign and implement various algorithm				
	nploy various design strategies for pro	-			
	easure and compare the performance	of different alg	orithms.		
	ns (if any):				
lan Ed • Ins	sign, develop, and implement the sp aguage under LINUX /Windows env ition IDE tool can be used for develo stallation procedure of the require	vironment. Net pment and den red software	beans / Eclipse or Intennonstration.	ellijIdea Community	
U	oups and documented in the journa	l.			
Programs	List:				
1. a.	Create a Java class called <i>Student</i> w (i) USN (ii) Name (iii) Branch (iv) Phone Write a Java program to create <i>nStu</i> Phoneof these objects with suitable	<i>ident</i> objects a			
b.	Write a Java program to implem Display() methods to demonstrate in		using arrays. Write	Push(), Pop(), and	
2.					
a.	Design a superclass called <i>Staff</i> we class by writing three subclasses (skills), and <i>Contract</i> (period). We objects of all three categories.	namely Tea	c <i>hing</i> (domain, public	ations), <i>Technical</i>	
b.	Write a Java class called <i>Customer</i> format should be dd/mm/yyyy. dd/mm/yyyy> and display as < considering the delimiter character	Write metho name, dd, m	ds to read customer	data as <name,< td=""></name,<>	
3.					
a.	Write a Java program to read two in Raise an exception when $b$ is equal	-	Compute <i>a/b</i> and print	, when $b$ is not zero.	
b.	Write a Java program that impleme thread generates a random integer f the number andprints; third thread y	for every 1 sec	ond; second thread com	putes the square of	
4.	Sort a given set of $n$ integer eler complexity. Run the program for va Plot a graph of the time taken versu or can be generated using the rand divide-and-conquer method works average case and best case.	aried values of us <b>n</b> on graph s om number ge	n > 5000 and record the heet. The elements can enerator. Demonstrate	e time taken to sort. be read from a file using Java how the	

5.	Sort a given set of $n$ integer elements using <b>Merge Sort</b> method and compute its time complexity. Run the program for varied values of $n > 5000$ , and record the time taken to sort. Plot a graph of the time taken versus $n$ on graph sheet. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how the divide-and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case, average case and best case.
б.	Implement in Java, the <b>0/1 Knapsack</b> problem using (a) Dynamic Programming method (b) Greedy method.
7.	From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, find shortest paths to other vertices using <b>Dijkstra's algorithm</b> . Write the program in Java.
8.	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using <b>Kruskal'salgorithm.</b> Use Union-Find algorithms in your program
9.	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using <b>Prim's algorithm</b> .
10.	<ul> <li>Write Java programs to</li> <li>(a) Implement All-Pairs Shortest Paths problem using Floyd's algorithm.</li> <li>(b) Implement Travelling Sales Person problem using Dynamic programming.</li> </ul>
11.	Design and implement in Java to find a <b>subset</b> of a given set $S = \{S_1, S_2,,S_n\}$ of <i>n</i> positive integers whose SUM is equal to a given positive integer <i>d</i> . For example, if $S = \{1, 2, 5, 6, 8\}$ and $d = 9$ , there are two solutions $\{1,2,6\}$ and $\{1,8\}$ . Display a suitable message, if the given problem instance doesn't have a solution.
12.	Design and implement in Java to find all <b>Hamiltonian Cycles</b> in a connected undirected Graph G of $n$ vertices using backtracking principle.
Laborator	y Outcomes: The student should be able to:
	sign algorithms using appropriate design techniques (brute-force, greedy, dynamic
	ogramming, etc.)
lev	plement a variety of algorithms such assorting, graph related, combinatorial, etc., in a high rel language.
	alyze and compare the performance of algorithms using language features.
-	ply and implement learned algorithm design techniques and data structures solve real-world
<b>^</b>	blems. f Practical Examination:
	periment distribution
	• For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from
	the lot with equal opportunity.
	• For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one
CI	experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
the	ange of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of e changed part only.
	<ul> <li>arks Distribution (Subjected to change in accoradance with university regulations)</li> <li>e) For laboratories having only one part – Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks</li> </ul>
f	F) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
	i. Part A – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $6 + 28 + 6 = 40$ Marks
	ii. Part B – Procedure + Execution + Viva = $9 + 42 + 9 = 60$ Marks

	MICROCONTROLLER AND E	MBEDDED SY	STEMS LABORA	TORY		
(Effective from the academic year 2018 - 2019)						
SEMESTER – IV						
Subject C		18CSL48	CIE Marks	40		
	of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60		
Total Nur	nber of Lab Contact Hours	36	Exam Hours	3 Hrs		
		Credits – 2				
	earning Objectives: This course will		0:			
	evelop and test Program using ARM7					
	onduct the experiments on an ARM7T		evaluation board usin	g evaluation version		
	Embedded 'C' &Keil Uvision-4 tool/c	compiler.				
Descriptio	ons (if any):					
Due que un	T :~4.					
Programs	Conduct the following experiments by	writing program	musing ADM7TDM	II/I DC2149 using on		
	board/simulator and the required soft		in using AKW/IDW	II/LPC2148 using an		
1.	Write a program to multiply two 16		ore			
2.	Write a program to find the sum of the					
3.	Write a program to find factorial of					
4.	Write a program to add an array of 2		nd store the 32 hit rea	sult in internal RAM		
<u>4.</u> 5.	Write a program to find the square of					
<u> </u>	Write a program to find the largest/s					
7.	Write a program to arrange a series					
8.	Write a program to count the number					
PART -B	Conduct the following experiment					
	version of Embedded 'C' & Keil Uvisi			U		
9.	Display "Hello World" message usi					
10.	Interface and Control a DC Motor.	-				
11.	Interface a Stepper motor and rotate	it in clockwise a	and anti-clockwise di	rection.		
12.	Determine Digital output for a given			ARM controller.		
13.	Interface a DAC and generate Trian					
14.	Interface a 4x4 keyboard and displa					
15.	Demonstrate the use of an external i					
16.	Display the Hex digits 0 to F on a 7	-segment LED ir	iterface, with an appr	opriate delay in		
	between					
Laborato	<b>ry Outcomes</b> : The student should be a	ble to:				
	evelop and test program using ARM7					
	onduct the following experiments on a		PC2148 evaluation	board using		
	aluation version of Embedded 'C' &K			board using		
Conduct of	of Practical Examination:					
• Ex	periment distribution					
	• For laboratories having only one	e part: Students a	re allowed to pick or	ne experiment from		
	the lot with equal opportunity.					
	• For laboratories having PART A					
	experiment from PART A and o	-				
	hange of experiment is allowed only o	nce and marks al	lotted for procedure	to be made zero of		
	e changed part only.			<b>7</b>		
	arks Distribution (Subjected to change					
	<li>g) For laboratories having only one p 100 Marks</li>	part – Procedure	+ $rac{1}{2}$ + $rac{1}{2}$	voce: $15 + 70 + 15 =$		
	h) For laboratories having PART A a	and DADT D				
	i. Part A – Procedure + Exe		6 + 28 + 6 - 40 Marl	7 <b>8</b>		
	i. Part $B - Procedure + Execution + Exec$					
	n. Furt D Frocodure + Exc	-	2 + 12 + 2 = 00 with			
L						

## MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP FOR IT INDUSTRY (Effective from the academic year 2018 - 2019)

(Effective from the second sec	he academic yo EMESTER – V	·	
Subject Code	18CS51	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	2:2:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
C	CREDITS – 03		
Course Learning Objectives: This course with	ill enable stud	ents to:	
• Explain the principles of management, or			
• Discuss on planning, staffing, ERP and th		1 I	
• Infer the importance of intellectual proper	-	elate the institutional support	
Module – 1			СН
Introduction - Meaning, nature and character	istics of mana	gement, scope and Functional ar	reas of 08
management, goals of management, levels of ma			
theories,. Planning- Nature, importance, types of j			urpose,
types of Organization, Staffing- meaning, process	of recruitment	and selection	
RBT: L1, L2			
Module – 2			
Directing and controlling- meaning and nature o	f directing, lead	dership styles, motivation Theories.	08
Communication- Meaning and importance, Coord			
steps in controlling, methods of establishing contr			U
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>			
Module – 3			
Entrepreneur – meaning of entrepreneur, char			
entrepreneurs, various stages in entrepreneurial p entrepreneurship in India and barriers to entrepren			
feasibility study, technical feasibility study, finance			market
reasionity study, technical reasionity study, mark	shar reasionity s	and social reasionity study.	
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>			
Module – 4			
Preparation of project and ERP - meaning of	project, project	t identification, project selection,	project 08
report, need and significance of project report, cor			
formulation, guidelines by planning commissio			
Meaning and Importance- ERP and Functional		<b>.</b>	
Management – Finance and Accounting – Hum generation	all Resources -	- Types of reports and methods of	report
generation			
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>			
Module 5			
Micro and Small Enterprises: Definition of mic		-	-
of micro and small enterprises, steps in establish			
indusial policy 2007 on micro and small enterp Gopinath),case study (N R Narayana Murthy of			
SIDBI, KIADB, KSSIDC, TECSOK, KSFC, DIC		<b>. .</b> .	
to IPR.	and District R	the single window agency, introd	
RBT: L1, L2			
Course outcomes: The students should be able to	:		
• Define management, organization, entrepr	reneur, planning	g, staffing, ERP and outline their in	nportance in

- Define management, organization, entrepreneur, planning, staffing, ERP and outline their importance in entrepreneurship
- Utilize the resources available effectively through ERP
- Make use of IPRs and institutional support in entrepreneurship

## **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

- 1. Principles of Management -P. C. Tripathi, P. N. Reddy; Tata McGraw Hill, 4th / 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 2. Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management -Vasant Desai Himalaya Publishing House.
- 3. Entrepreneurship Development -Small Business Enterprises -Poornima M Charantimath Pearson Education 2006.
- 4. Management and Entrepreneurship KanishkaBedi- Oxford University Press-2017

- 1. Management Fundamentals -Concepts, Application, Skill Development Robert Lusier Thomson.
- 2. Entrepreneurship Development -S S Khanka -S Chand & Co.
- 3. Management -Stephen Robbins -Pearson Education /PHI -17th Edition, 2003

	THON PROGR			
[(Effective fi	semester	ic year 2018 -2019) V		
Subject Code	18AI52	IA Marks	4	0
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3:2:0	Exam Marks		50
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	0	)3
		EDITS – 04		
Course Learning Objectives: This course				
• Learn the syntax and semantics of	• • •	0 0 0	miaa	
<ul><li>Illustrate the process of structurin</li><li>Demonstrate the use of built-in fu</li></ul>		-	uies.	
<ul> <li>Implement the Object Oriented Pr</li> </ul>	-	-		
<ul> <li>Appraise the need for working with</li> </ul>			Word and Oth	ers.
Module – 1		, , ,		Contact
				Hours
Python Basics, Entering Expressions int		Ū,	Ç	10
and String Data Types, String Concatena	·	e		
Your First Program, Dissecting Your Pro	•	•	<b>^</b>	
Operators, Boolean Operators, Mixing Bo Control, Program Execution, Flow C	-	-		
Program Early with sys.exit(), Functions			Ũ	
return Statements, The None Value, Ke				
Scope, The global Statement, Exception H		-		
Textbook 1: Chapters 1 – 3				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 2				
Lists, The List Data Type, Working with	Lists, Augmente	ed Assignment Operator	s, Methods,	10
Example Program: Magic 8 Ball with a L	•			
Dictionaries and Structuring Data, The				
Structures to Model Real-World Thing	· •	0 0, <b>C</b>	0	
Useful String Methods, Project: Password	l Locker, Project	: Adding Bullets to Wik	1 Markup	
Textbook 1: Chapters 4 – 6				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 3				
Pattern Matching with Regular Expre			÷	10
Expressions, Finding Patterns of Text with			-	
Regular Expressions, Greedy and Nong				
Classes, Making Your Own Character C Wildcard Character, Review of Regex		÷		
Strings with the sub() Method, Managing	•	e e	÷	
re .DOTALL, and re .VERBOSE, Proje		-		
Reading and Writing Files, Files a				
Reading/Writing Process, Saving Variab		-		
the pprint.pformat() Function, Project	ct: Generating	Random Quiz File	s, Project:	
Multiclipboard.				
Textbook 1: Chapters 7 – 10				

RBT: L1, L2, L3

Module – 4				
Classes and objects, Programmer-defined types, Attributes, Rectangles, Instances as return values, Objects are mutable, Copying, Classes and functions, Time, Pure functions, Modifiers, Prototyping versus planning, Classes and methods, Object-oriented features, Printing objects, Another example, A more complicated example, Theinit method, Thestr method, Operator overloading, Type-based dispatch, Polymorphism, Interface and implementation,Inheritance, Card objects, Class attributes, Comparing cards, Decks, Printing the deck, Add, remove, shuffle and sort, Inheritance, Class diagrams, Data encapsulation Textbook 2: Chapters 15 – 18	10			
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 5				
Web Scraping, Project: MAPIT.PY with the webbrowser Module, Downloading Files from the Web with the requests Module, Saving Downloaded Files to the Hard Drive, HTML, Parsing HTML with the BeautifulSoup Module, Project: "I'm Feeling Lucky" Google Search,Project: Downloading All XKCD Comics, Controlling the Browser with the selenium Module, Working with Excel Spreadsheets, Excel Documents, Installing the openpyxl Module, Reading Excel Documents, Project: Reading Data from a Spreadsheet, Writing Excel Documents, Project: Updating a Spreadsheet, Setting the Font Style of Cells, Font Objects, Formulas, Adjusting Rows and Columns, Charts, Working with PDF and Word Documents, PDF Documents, Project: Combining Select Pages from Many PDFs, Word Documents, Working with CSV files and JSON data, The csv Module, Project: Removing the Header from CSV Files, JSON and APIs, The json Module, Project: Fetching Current Weather Data Textbook 1: Chapters 11 – 14 RBT: L1 L2 L3	10			
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to				
<ul> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in handling of loops and creation of functions.</li> <li>Identify the methods to create and manipulate lists, tuples and dictionaries.</li> <li>Discover the commonly used operations involving regular expressions and file system.</li> <li>Interpret the concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python.</li> <li>Determine the need for scraping websites and working with CSV, JSON and other file formats.</li> </ul>				
Question paper pattern:				
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each modul</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each</li> </ul>				
Text Books:				
<ol> <li>Al Sweigart, "Automate the Boring Stuff with Python", 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, No Starch P (Available under CC-BY-NC-SA license at https://automatetheboringstuff.com/) (Chapters 1 to 18)</li> <li>Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", Green Tea Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC licenter Scientist)</li> </ol>				
http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf) (Chapters 13, 15, 16, 17, 18) (Download pdf/html files from the above links)				
Reference Books:				

- 1. Jake VanderPlas, "Python Data Science Handbook: Essential Tools for Working with Data", <sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-1491912058
   Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India
- Pvt Ltd, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
  Wesley J Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education
- India, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9332555365

		IENT SYSTEM ic year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER	$-\mathbf{V}$		
Subject Code	18CS53	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	50	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS	-4		
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	rse will enable s	tudents to:		
• Provide a strong foundation in	a database concep	ots, technology, and practice	•	
• Practice SQL programming th	rough a variety of	of database problems.		
• Demonstrate the use of concur	rrency and transa	ctions in database		
• Design and build database app	olications for real	world problems.		
Module 1				Contact Hours
Advantages of using the DBMS approal Database Languages and Architecture schema architecture and data indeper Database System environment. Com Relationships: Entity types, Entity sets entity types, ER diagrams, examples, Sp Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6, 3. RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2 Relational Model: Relational Model relational database schemas, Update op violations. Relational Algebra: Una relational operations (aggregate, groupin Mapping Conceptual Design into a L ER-to-Relational mapping. SQL: SC constraints in SQL, retrieval queries in S in SQL, Additional features of SQL. Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3, 6. RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3	res: Data Mode indence, database ceptual Data s, attributes, role becialization and 1 to 3.10 I Concepts, Ref perations, transac ry and Binary ng, etc.) Exampl Logical Design: QL data definit SQL, INSERT, D	e languages, and Instances. e languages, and interfaces <b>Modelling using Entities</b> s, and structural constraints, Generalization. Elational Model Constraint etions, and dealing with con- relational operations, add es of Queries in relational al Relational Database Design ion and data types, spec- DELETE, and UPDATE state	Three s, The s and Weak Weak	10
		queries, Specifying constra	ints as	10

Module 4	
Normalization: Database Design Theory - Introduction to Normalization using	10
Functional and Multivalued Dependencies: Informal design guidelines for relation schema,	
Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms based on Primary Keys, Second and Third	
Normal Forms, Boyce-Codd Normal Form, Multivalued Dependency and Fourth Normal	
Form, Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal Form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference	
Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal Cover, Properties of Relational Decompositions,	
Algorithms for Relational Database Schema Design, Nulls, Dangling tuples, and alternate	
Relational Designs, Further discussion of Multivalued dependencies and 4NF, Other	
dependencies and Normal Forms	
Textbook 1: Ch14.1 to 14.7, 15.1 to 15.6	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module 5	
Transaction Processing: Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction and System	10
concepts, Desirable properties of Transactions, Characterizing schedules based on	
recoverability, Characterizing schedules based on Serializability, Transaction support in	
SQL. Concurrency Control in Databases: Two-phase locking techniques for	
Concurrency control, Concurrency control based on Timestamp ordering, Multiversion	
Concurrency control techniques, Validation Concurrency control techniques, Granularity	
of Data items and Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery	
Protocols: Recovery Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred update,	
Recovery techniques based on immediate update, Shadow paging, Database backup and	
recovery from catastrophic failures	
Textbook 1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7.	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
• Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints on a database	base using
RDBMS.	
• Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.	
• Design and build simple database systems	
• Develop application to interact with databases.	
Question Paper Pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each mo	odule.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question	from each
module.	Hom each
Textbooks:	
1. Fundamentals of Database Systems, RamezElmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th E	dition.
2017, Pearson.	,
2. Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Gehrke, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2014, McG	raw Hill
Reference Books:	
1. SilberschatzKorth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-Grav	wHill,
2013.	,
2. Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design, Implement	ation and
Management, Cengage Learning 2012.	

Αυτοματά Τ	HEORY AN	D COMPUTABILITY	
		nic year 2018 -2019)	
Subject Code	18CS54	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDIT		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	se will enable	students to:	
• Introduce core concepts in Auton			
Identify different Formal language		•	
• Design Grammars and Recognize	ers for differen	nt formal languages	
• Prove or disprove theorems in au	tomata theory	using their properties	
• Determine the decidability and in	tractability of	Computational problems	
Module 1	Ĩ		Contact Hours
Why study the Theory of Computation	. Languages	and Strings. Strings Language	
Language Hierarchy, Computation, Fini Regular languages, Designing FSM, Nor Systems, Simulators for FSMs, Minimiz Finite State Transducers, Bidirectional Tr <b>Textbook 1: Ch 1,2, 3,4, 5.1 to 5.10</b>	ite State Maendeterministic ing FSMs, Ca	chines (FSM): Deterministic F FSMs, From FSMs to Operati	SM, onal
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>			
Module 2			
<b>Regular Expressions (RE):</b> what is a Manipulating and Simplifying REs. Re and Regular languages. Regular Langua RLs, To show that a language is regulanguages are not RLs. <b>Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7.1, 7</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>	egular Gramm ges (RL) and alar, Closure	nars: Definition, Regular Grammon Non-regular Languages: How n	nars nany
Module 3			
<b>Context-Free Grammars(CFG):</b> Introd and languages, designing CFGs, simplif Derivation and Parse trees, Ambiguity Definition of non-deterministic PDA, D determinism and Halting, alternative equinot not equivalent to PDA.	fying CFGs, p , Normal Fo Deterministic a ivalent defini	proving that a Grammar is corr orms. Pushdown Automata (Pl and Non-deterministic PDAs, N tions of a PDA, alternatives that	rect, DA): Non-
Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8, 12.	.1, 12.2, 12,4,	12.5, 12.6	
RBT: L1, L2, L3			
Module 4 Algorithms and Decision Procedures questions. Turing Machine: Turing acceptability by TM, design of TM, Tec Machines (TM), The model of Linear Bo	machine n hniques for T	nodel, Representation, Lang M construction. Variants of Tu	uage
Textbook 1: Ch 14: 14.1, 14.2, Textboo RBT: L1, L2, L3	ok 2: Ch 9.1 t	o 9.8	
Module 5		desidable la serve II l 1	ah1a 09
<b>Decidability:</b> Definition of an algorithm languages, halting problem of TM, Pos rate of functions, the classes of P and I Church-Turing thesis. <b>Applications:</b> C Appendix J: Security	t corresponde NP, Quantum	ence problem. Complexity: Gro Computation: quantum compu	owth ters,
Textbook 2: 10.1 to 10.7, 12.1, 12.2, 12.	8, 12.8.1, 12.8	3.2	
Textbook 1: Appendix: G.1(only), J.1 &	& J.2		

RBT: L1, L2, L3
<b>Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be able to :
• Acquire fundamental understanding of the core concepts in automata theory and Theory of Computation
• Learn how to translate between different models of Computation (e.g., Deterministic and Non-deterministic and Software models).
• Design Grammars and Automata (recognizers) for different language classes and become knowledgeable about restricted models of Computation (Regular, Context Free) and their relative powers.
• Develop skills in formal reasoning and reduction of a problem to a formal model, with an emphasis on semantic precision and conciseness.
Classify a problem with respect to different models of Computation.
Question Paper Pattern:
• The question paper will have ten questions.
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Textbooks:
1. Elaine Rich, Automata, Computability and Complexity, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson education, 2012/2013
2. K L P Mishra, N Chandrasekaran, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Theory of Computer Science, PhI, 2012.
Reference Books:
<ol> <li>John E Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery D Ullman, Introduction to AutomataTheory, Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2013</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Michael Sipser : Introduction to the Theory of Computation, 3rd edition, Cengage learning,2013</li> </ol>
3. John C Martin, Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw –Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2013
4. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", 3rd Edition, NarosaPublishers, 1998
5. Basavaraj S. Anami, Karibasappa K G, Formal Languages and Automata theory, Wiley India, 2012
6. C K Nagpal, Formal Languages and Automata Theory, Oxford University press, 2012.
Faculty can utilize open source tools (like JFLAP) to make teaching and learning more
interactive.

# PRINCIPLES OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)

(Effective from	the academic y		
Subject Code	18AI55	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	$\frac{140}{\text{CREDITS} - 03}$		51115
Course Learning Objectives: This course wi			
1.Gain a historical perspective of AI and its for			
2. Become familiar with basic principles of A		em solving	
3.Get to know approaches of inference, percep	-	6	
5. Get to know approaches of inference, percep	puoli, kilowieu	ge representation, and learning.	
Module – 1			СН
<b>Introduction to AI</b> : history, Intelligent systems, f	foundation and a	sub area of AL applications current t	
and development of AI. <b>Problem solving</b> : state sp			
Chapter 1 and 2	succ search and	control strategies.	
RBT: L1, L2			
Module – 2			I
Problem reduction and Game playing : Problem	m reduction, gai	me playing, Bounded look-ahead strat	tegy, 08
alpha-beta pruning, Two player perfect information	on games		
Chapter 3			
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2			
Module – 3			
Logic concepts and logic Programming: property			ction 08
system, semantic tableau system, resolution refuta	ation, predicate l	ogic, Logic programming.	
Chapter 4			
RBT: L1, L2			
Module – 4	( <u> </u>		. 00
Advanced problem solving paradigm: Plannin based planning, Linear planning using a goal sta	•••		U U
learning plans	ick, Means-enus	anarysis, non intear plaining strates	gies,
Chapter 6.			
RBT: L1, L2			
Module – 5			
Knowledge Representation, Expert system			08
Approaches to knowledge representation, know	ledge represent	ation using semantic network, exter	
semantic networks for KR, Knowledge representa	tion using Fram	es.	
Expert system: introduction phases, architecture E	ES verses Traditi	onal system	
Chapter 7 and 8 ( 8.1 to 8.4)			
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b> <b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should be able to			
• Apply the knowledge of Artificial Intellig			
• Apply the AI knowledge to solve problem	-		
• Develop knowledge base sentences using			
• Apply first order logic to solve knowledge	e engineering pr	ocess.	
Question Paper Pattern:			
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten question</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> </ul>			
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	·		

- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

1.	Saroj Kaushik,	Artificial	Intelligence,	Cengage	learning, 2014	

- 1. Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight, Artificial Intelligence, Tata McGraw Hill
- 2. Nils J. Nilsson, Principles of Artificial Intelligence, Elsevier, 1980
- 3. StaurtRussel, Peter Norvig, Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Pearson Education, 3rd Edition, 2009
- 4. George F Lugar, Artificial Intelligence Structure and strategies for complex, Pearson Education, 5th Edition, 2011

	ATICS FOR MACHIN		
(Effective	from the academic yea SEMESTER – V	ar 2018 -2019)	
Subject Code	18AI56	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
Total Number of Contact Hours	CREDITS – 03	Exam Hours	5 1115
Course Learning Objectives: This co		nts to:	
Improve the skills and knowledge			
<ul> <li>Understand the vector calculus req</li> </ul>	0 0	Ũ	anes
<ul> <li>Learn the probability and distribut</li> </ul>	•	•	•
<ul> <li>Learn the probability and distribut</li> <li>Learn the basic theoretical propert</li> </ul>		0 11	
Module – 1	les of optimization prob.	ients, for applications in mach	
<b>Linear Algebra-Part1:</b> Introduction,Ma	tricas System of Lin	and Equations Vester Space	
Dependence and Independence, Gaussian			
Lengths and Distances, Angles (Ch: 2-2.6)		basis set, Raik, Romis, inner	Tioducts,
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>			
Module – 2			
Linear Algebra-Part2: Orthogonality, Or	thonormal Basis. Orthog	gonal Complement, Rotations,	0
Determinant and Trace, Eigenvalues and E			
Diagonalization, Singular Value Decompo			,
RBT: L1, L2			
Module – 3			
Vector Calculus: Introduction, Differen	ntiation of Univariate	Functions, Partial Differenti	ation and 0
Gradients, Gradients of Vector-Valued Fu	nctions, Gradients of M	atrices, Useful Identities for C	Computing
Gradients, Backpropagation			
(Ch-5)			
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2			
Module – 4	~ 411 4		
Probability and Distribution: Probabilit			
and Continuous Random Variables and			Standard
discrete and continuous distribution function	ons, Central Limit theore	em ( <b>Ch-6</b> )	
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b> Module – 5			
	Using Credient De	acout Constantined Ontimize	ation and (
<b>Optimization:</b> Introduction, Optimization Lagrange Multipliers, Convex Optimizatio		scent, Constrained Optimiza	ation and 0
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>			
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should be	able to		
		nora out of machina laamina	
<ul><li>Improve the skills and knowledge</li><li>Understand the vector calculus req</li></ul>	• •	•	~~~~
Indersigna the vector calculus rea	uured to build many con	umon machine learning techni	THES

- Learn the probability and distribution in statistics to build machine learning applications.
- Learn the basic theoretical properties of optimization problems, for applications in machine learning

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

1. Marc Peter Deisenroth, A. Aldo Faisal, and Cheng Soon Ong. "Mathematics for Machine Learning", Published by Cambridge University Press, Copyright 2020

- 1. Sheldon Axler, "Linear Algebra Done Right" third edition, 2015, Springer
- 2. David C. Lay, "Linear Algebra and its Applications," 3rd edition, Pearson Education (Asia) Pte. Ltd, 2005.
- 3. Gilbert Strang, "Linear Algebra and its Applications", 3rd edition, Thomson Learning Asia, 2003.
- 4. D. Chatterjee, "Analytical Geometry: Two and Three Dimensions", Alpha Science International Limited, 2009
- 5. Charles M. Grinstead, J. Laurie Snell, "Introduction to Probability".
- 6. DasGupta, Anirban, "Probability for Statistics and Machine Learning: Fundamentals and Advanced Topics", Springer, 2011
- 7. David Morin, "Probability: For the Enthusiastic Beginner", 2016
- 8. V. Jeyakumar, Alexander M. Rubinov, " Continuous Optimization: Current Trends and Modern Applications(Applied Optimization) 2005th Edition
- 9. Kulkarni, Anand J., Satapathy, Suresh Chandra, "Optimization in Machine Learning and Applications", Springer, 2020

	ARTIFICIAL INTE (Effective from th			
		MESTER – V		
Subject Co		18AIL57	CIE Marks	40
	f Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60
Total Num	ber of Lab Contact Hours		Exam Hours	3 Hrs
		Credits – 2		
Course Le	arning Objectives: This course will	enable studen	ts to:	
	plement and evaluate AI algorithms			
Descriptio	ns (if any):			
Installation	n procedure of the required softwanented in the journal.	are must be de	emonstrated, carried o	out in groups
Programs				
	Problems in Python( Students car	n be encourage	ed to practice good nu	mber of practice
	, some practice problems are listed			-
1.	(a) Write a python program to prin			
	(b) Write a python program to chec			or not?
	(c) Write a python program to find			
2.	(a) Write a python program to impl			
	Length,Concatenation, Membershi	·	0	
2	(b) Write a python program to imp			
3.	Write a python program to implem			conversations
4.	Write a python program to Illustrat			an of times o
5.	(a)Write a python program to implestring(s1) occurs in another string(s1)		on that counts the numb	ber of times a
	(b)Write a program to illustrate Die		ions([] in traversal)and	methods
	keys(),values(),items()	etionary operat		methous.
AI Proble	ems to be implemented in Python			
1	Implement and Demonstrate Depth	First Search A	Algorithm on Water Jug	g Problem
2	Implement and Demonstrate Best I			
3	Implement AO* Search algorithm.		c · · ·	
4	Solve 8-Queens Problem with suita	able assumptio	ns	
5	Implementation of TSP using heur	istic approach		
6	Implementation of the problem sol Backward Chaining	ving strategies	either using Forward	Chaining or
7	Implement resolution principle on	FOPL related 1	problems	
8	Implement any Game and demonst			
	y Outcomes: The student should be			
	plement and demonstrate AI algorith	nms.		
	aluate different algorithms.			
	f Practical Examination:			
• Ex	periment distribution	~ 1		
	• For laboratories having only or	ne part: Studen	ts are allowed to pick of	one experiment from
	the lot with equal opportunity.		). Chudanta ana allaruad	to mistrome
	• For laboratories having PART			-
• Ch	experiment from PART A and ange of experiment is allowed only of	-		
	changed part only.		s anoned for procedure	
	arks Distribution (Subjected to change	e in accorada	nce with university reg	ulations)
i				
	) Eor laboratorias barries DADT A	and DADT D		
j			$-6 + 28 + 6 - 40 M_{\odot}$	ke
	11. Part B – Procedure + Exe	- $        -$	-7 + +2 + 7 - 00 Wiai	кэ

	DBMS LABORATO	ORY WITH N	AINI PROJECT	
	(Effective from the	•		
~ • • ~		MESTER – V		
Subject C		18CSL58	CIE Marks	40
	f Contact Hours/Week iber of Lab Contact Hours	0:2:2	SEE Marks Exam Hours	60 3 Hrs
Total Nun		Credits – 2	Exam Hours	5 118
Course L <i>e</i>	earning Objectives: This course will		ts to:	
	undation knowledge in database con			oom students into
	ell-informed database application deve		ogy and practice to gre	Join Students Into
	ong practice in SQL programming th	•	v of database problems	
	evelop database applications using fro			-
	ns (if any):			
	: SQL Programming ()			
• D	esign, develop, and implement the sp	ecified querie	s for the following prob	olems using
C	racle, MySQL, MS SQL Server, or an	ny other DBM	S under LINUX/Windo	ows environment.
• C	reate Schema and insert at least 5 rece	ords for each	able. Add appropriate o	latabase
	onstraints.			
	: Mini Project ()			
	se Java, C#, PHP, Python, or any oth			
	emonstrated on desktop/laptop as a sta	and-alone or v	veb based application (I	Mobile apps
0	n Android/IOS are not permitted.)			
Installatio	n procedure of the required softwa	re must be de	monstrated, carried o	ut in grouns
	nented in the journal.		inonstruccu, curricu o	at in groups
Programs				
0		PART A		
1.	Consider the following schema for	a Library Dat	abase:	
	BOOK(Book_id, Title, Publisher_	Name, Pub_Y	ear)	
	BOOK_AUTHORS(Book_id, Aut			
	PUBLISHER( <u>Name</u> , Address, Pho			
	BOOK_COPIES(Book id, Branch			
	BOOK_LENDING(Book id, Bran			te)
	LIBRARY_BRANCH( <u>Branch_id</u> , Write SQL queries to	Branch_Nam	e, Address)	
	Write SQL queries to 1. Retrieve details of all book	re in the libror	v id title name of nu	blisher outhors
	number of copies in each t		y – Iu, title, fiame of pu	unisher, authors,
	2. Get the particulars of borro		ve borrowed more than	3 books. but
	from Jan 2017 to Jun 2017			,
	3. Delete a book in BOOK ta		e contents of other tabl	es to reflect this
	data manipulation operation			
	4. Partition the BOOK table	based on year	of publication. Demons	strate its working
	with a simple query.			
	<b>5.</b> Create a view of all books	and its number	er of copies that are cur	rently available
	in the Library.	0 1 D / 1		
2.	Consider the following schema for			
	SALESMAN( <u>Salesman_id</u> , Name, CUSTOMER( <u>Customer_id</u> , Cust_			
	ORDERS( <u>Ord_No</u> , Purchase_Amt	-		id)
	Write SQL queries to		astonior_ia, parosinali_	_1)
	1. Count the customers with	grades above	Bangalore's average	
	2. Find the name and number			one customer.
	3. List all the salesman and			
	their cities (Use UNION o			
	4. Create a view that finds th	-	no has the customer wit	h the highest order

<ul> <li>of a day.</li> <li>5. Demonstrate the DELETE operation by removing salesman with id 1000. All his orders must also be deleted.</li> <li>3. Consider the schema for Movie Database: ACTOR(<u>Act id</u>, Act_Name, Act_Gender) DIRECTOR(<u>Dir id</u>, Dir_Name, Dir_Phone) MOVIES(<u>Mov id</u>, Mov_Title, Mov_Year, Mov_Lang, Dir_id) MOVIE_CAST(<u>Act id</u>, <u>Mov id</u>, Role) RATING(<u>Mov id</u>, Rev_Stars) Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.</li> <li>Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.</li> <li>List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use JOIN operation).</li> <li>Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.</li> <li>Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.</li> </ol> </li> <li>4. Consider the schema for College Database: STUDENT(<u>USN</u>, SName, Address, Phone, Gender) SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u>, Sem, Sec) CLASS(<u>USN</u>, SSID) SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits) IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA) Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
his orders must also be deleted.         3.       Consider the schema for Movie Database:         ACTOR(Act_id, Act_Name, Act_Gender)         DIRECTOR( <u>Dir_id</u> , Dir_Name, Dir_Phone)         MOVIES( <u>Mov_id</u> , Mov_Title, Mov_Year, Mov_Lang, Dir_id)         MOVIE_CAST(Act_id, Mov_id, Role)         RATING( <u>Mov_id</u> , Rev_Stars)         Write SQL queries to         1.       List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.         2.       Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.         3.       List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use JOIN operation).         4.       Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.         5.       Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.         4.       Consider the schema for College Database:         STUDENT( <u>USN</u> , SName, Address, Phone, Gender)         SEMSEC( <u>SSID</u> , Sem, Sec)       CLASS( <u>USN</u> , SSID)         SUBJECT( <u>Subcode</u> , Title, Sem, Credits)         IAMARKS( <u>USN</u> , <u>Subcode</u> , <u>SSID</u> , Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)         Write SQL queries to       1.         1.       List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.         2.       Compute the total number of male and female studen
<ul> <li>3. Consider the schema for Movie Database: ACTOR(<u>Act_id</u>, Act_Name, Act_Gender) DIRECTOR(<u>Dir_id</u>, Dir_Name, Dir_Phone) MOVIES(<u>Mov_id</u>, Mov_Title, Mov_Year, Mov_Lang, Dir_id) MOVIE_CAST(<u>Act_id</u>, Mov_id, Role) RATING(<u>Mov_id</u>, Rev_Stars) Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.</li> <li>Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.</li> <li>List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use JOIN operation).</li> <li>Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.</li> <li>Consider the schema for College Database: STUDENT(<u>USN</u>, SName, Address, Phone, Gender) SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u>, Sem, Sec) CLASS(<u>USN</u>, SSID) SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits) IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA) Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>ACTOR(<u>Act_id</u>, Act_Name, Act_Gender)</li> <li>DIRECTOR(<u>Dir_id</u>, Dir_Name, Dir_Phone)</li> <li>MOVIES(<u>Mov_id</u>, Mov_Title, Mov_Year, Mov_Lang, Dir_id)</li> <li>MOVIE_CAST(<u>Act_id</u>, <u>Mov_id</u>, Role)</li> <li>RATING(<u>Mov_id</u>, Rev_Stars)</li> <li>Write SQL queries to         <ol> <li>List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.</li> <li>Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.</li> <li>List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use JOIN operation).</li> <li>Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.</li> <li>Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Consider the schema for College Database:         <ol> <li>STUDENT(<u>USN</u>, SName, Address, Phone, Gender)</li> <li>SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u>, Sem, Sec)</li> <li>CLASS(<u>USN</u>, SSID)</li> <li>SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits)</li> <li>IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)</li> <li>Write SQL queries to</li> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>DIRECTOR(<u>Dir_id</u>, Dir_Name, Dir_Phone)</li> <li>MOVIES(<u>Mov_id</u>, Mov_Title, Mov_Year, Mov_Lang, Dir_id)</li> <li>MOVIE_CAST(<u>Act_id</u>, <u>Mov_id</u>, Role)</li> <li>RATING(<u>Mov_id</u>, Rev_Stars)</li> <li>Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.</li> <li>Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.</li> <li>List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use JOIN operation).</li> <li>Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.</li> <li>Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.</li> </ol> </li> <li>4. Consider the schema for College Database: STUDENT(<u>USN</u>, SName, Address, Phone, Gender) SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u>, Sem, Sec)</li> <li>CLASS(<u>USN</u>, SSID)</li> <li>SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits)</li> <li>IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)</li> <li>Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>MOVIES(<u>Mov_id</u>, Mov_Title, Mov_Year, Mov_Lang, Dir_id) MOVIE_CAST(<u>Act_id</u>, <u>Mov_id</u>, Role) RATING(<u>Mov_id</u>, Rev_Stars) Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.</li> <li>Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.</li> <li>List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use JOIN operation).</li> </ol> </li> <li>Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.</li> <li>Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.</li> </ul> 4. Consider the schema for College Database: STUDENT( <u>USN</u> , SName, Address, Phone, Gender) SEMSEC( <u>SSID</u> , sen, Sec) CLASS( <u>USN</u> , SSID) SUBJECT( <u>Subcode</u> , Title, Sem, Credits) IAMARKS( <u>USN</u> , <u>Subcode</u> , <u>SSID</u> , Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA) Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>MOVIE_CAST(<u>Act id</u>, <u>Mov id</u>, Role) RATING(<u>Mov_id</u>, Rev_Stars) Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.</li> <li>Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.</li> <li>List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use JOIN operation).</li> <li>Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.</li> <li>Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.</li> </ol> </li> <li>4. Consider the schema for College Database: STUDENT(<u>USN</u>, SName, Address, Phone, Gender) SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u>, Sem, Sec) CLASS(<u>USN</u>, SSID) SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits) IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA) Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>RATING(<u>Mov_id</u>, Rev_Stars)</li> <li>Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.</li> <li>Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.</li> <li>List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use JOIN operation).</li> <li>Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.</li> <li>Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.</li> </ol> </li> <li>4. Consider the schema for College Database: STUDENT(<u>USN</u>, SName, Address, Phone, Gender) SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u>, Sem, Sec) CLASS(<u>USN</u>, SSID) SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits) IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA) Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section. </li> </ol></li></ul>
<ul> <li>Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.</li> <li>Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.</li> <li>List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use JOIN operation).</li> <li>Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.</li> <li>Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Consider the schema for College Database: <ul> <li>STUDENT(USN, SName, Address, Phone, Gender)</li> <li>SEMSEC(SSID, Sem, Sec)</li> <li>CLASS(USN, SSID)</li> <li>SUBJECT(Subcode, Title, Sem, Credits)</li> <li>IAMARKS(USN, Subcode, SSID, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)</li> <li>Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> </ol> </li> </ul></li></ul>
<ol> <li>List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.</li> <li>Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.</li> <li>List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use JOIN operation).</li> <li>Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.</li> <li>Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.</li> <li>Consider the schema for College Database:</li> <li>STUDENT(<u>USN</u>, SName, Address, Phone, Gender)</li> <li>SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u>, Sem, Sec)</li> <li>CLASS(<u>USN</u>, SSID)</li> <li>SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits)</li> <li>IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)</li> <li>Write SQL queries to         <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
<ol> <li>Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.</li> <li>List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use JOIN operation).</li> <li>Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.</li> <li>Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.</li> <li>Consider the schema for College Database: STUDENT(<u>USN</u>, SName, Address, Phone, Gender)</li> <li>SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u>, Sem, Sec)</li> <li>CLASS(<u>USN</u>, SSID)</li> <li>SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits)</li> <li>IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)</li> <li>Write SQL queries to         <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
<ul> <li>3. List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after 2015 (use JOIN operation).</li> <li>4. Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.</li> <li>5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.</li> <li>4. Consider the schema for College Database: STUDENT(<u>USN</u>, SName, Address, Phone, Gender)</li> <li>SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u>, Sem, Sec)</li> <li>CLASS(<u>USN</u>, SSID)</li> <li>SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits)</li> <li>IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)</li> <li>Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>(use JOIN operation).</li> <li>4. Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.</li> <li>5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.</li> <li>4. Consider the schema for College Database: STUDENT(<u>USN</u>, SName, Address, Phone, Gender)</li> <li>SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u>, Sem, Sec)</li> <li>CLASS(<u>USN</u>, SSID)</li> <li>SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits)</li> <li>IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)</li> <li>Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4. Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.</li> <li>5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.</li> <li>4. Consider the schema for College Database: STUDENT(<u>USN</u>, SName, Address, Phone, Gender) SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u>, Sem, Sec) CLASS(<u>USN</u>, SSID) SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits) IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA) Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4. Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.</li> <li>5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.</li> <li>4. Consider the schema for College Database: STUDENT(<u>USN</u>, SName, Address, Phone, Gender) SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u>, Sem, Sec) CLASS(<u>USN</u>, SSID) SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits) IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA) Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the result by movie title.</li> <li>5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.</li> <li>4. Consider the schema for College Database: STUDENT(<u>USN</u>, SName, Address, Phone, Gender) SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u>, Sem, Sec) CLASS(<u>USN</u>, SSID)</li> <li>SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits) IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA) Write SQL queries to         <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>movie title.</li> <li>5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.</li> <li>4. Consider the schema for College Database: STUDENT(<u>USN</u>, SName, Address, Phone, Gender) SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u>, Sem, Sec) CLASS(<u>USN</u>, SSID) SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits) IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA) Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.</li> <li>4. Consider the schema for College Database: STUDENT(<u>USN</u>, SName, Address, Phone, Gender) SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u>, Sem, Sec) CLASS(<u>USN</u>, SSID) SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits) IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA) Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4. Consider the schema for College Database: STUDENT(<u>USN</u>, SName, Address, Phone, Gender) SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u>, Sem, Sec) CLASS(<u>USN</u>, SSID) SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits) IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA) Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>STUDENT(<u>USN</u>, SName, Address, Phone, Gender)</li> <li>SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u>, Sem, Sec)</li> <li>CLASS(<u>USN</u>, SSID)</li> <li>SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits)</li> <li>IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)</li> <li>Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>SEMSEC(<u>SSID</u>, Sem, Sec)</li> <li>CLASS(<u>USN</u>, SSID)</li> <li>SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits)</li> <li>IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)</li> <li>Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>CLASS(<u>USN</u>, SSID)</li> <li>SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits)</li> <li>IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)</li> <li>Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>SUBJECT(<u>Subcode</u>, Title, Sem, Credits)</li> <li>IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)</li> <li>Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>IAMARKS(<u>USN</u>, <u>Subcode</u>, <u>SSID</u>, Test1, Test2, Test3, FinalIA)</li> <li>Write SQL queries to <ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Write SQL queries to</li> <li>1. List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>2. Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>List all the student details studying in fourth semester 'C' section.</li> <li>Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.</li> </ol>
2. Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in each section.
each section.
3. Create a view of Test1 marks of student USN '1BI15CS101' in all subjects.
4. Calculate the FinalIA (average of best two test marks) and update the
corresponding table for all students.
5. Categorize students based on the following criterion:
If FinalIA = $17$ to 20 then CAT = 'Outstanding'
If FinalIA = 12 to 16 then $CAT = 'Average'$
If FinalIA < 12 then $CAT = 'Weak'$
Give these details only for 8 <sup>th</sup> semester A, B, and C section students.
•
1 5
EMPLOYEE( <u>SSN</u> , Name, Address, Sex, Salary, SuperSSN, DNo)
DEPARTMENT(DNo, DName, MgrSSN, MgrStartDate)
DLOCATION( <u>DNo</u> , <u>DLoc</u> )
PROJECT( <u>PNo</u> , PName, PLocation, DNo)
WORKS_ON( <u>SSN</u> , <u>PNo</u> , Hours)
Write SQL queries to
1. Make a list of all project numbers for projects that involve an employee whose
last name is 'Scott', either as a worker or as a manager of the department that
controls the project.
2. Show the resulting salaries if every employee working on the 'IoT' project is
given a 10 percent raise.
3. Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the 'Accounts' department, as
well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in this
department
*
4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator)
department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).
5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the department
number and the number of its employees who are making more than Rs.
6,00,000.
PART B: Mini Project

#### PART B: Mini Project

•	For any problem selected make sure that the application should have five or more tables indicative areas include; health care , salary management, office automation, etc.
Laborat	ory Outcomes: The student should be able to:
• (	Create, Update and query on the database.
• I	Demonstrate the working of different concepts of DBMS
• 1	Implement, analyze and evaluate the project developed for an application.
Conduct	t of Practical Examination:
• I	Experiment distribution
t	<ul> <li>For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.</li> <li>For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.</li> <li>Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.</li> <li>Marks Distribution (<i>Subjected to change in accoradance with university regulations</i>)</li> <li>k) For laboratories having only one part – Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks</li> <li>I) For laboratories having PART A and PART B         <ul> <li>i. Part A – Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks</li> <li>ii. Part B – Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

0		<b>ENVIRONMENTAL</b>	STUDIES	
Course (	Code	18CIV59	CIE Marks	40
Teaching	g Hours / Week (L:T:P)	(1:0:0)	SEE Marks	60
Credits		01	Exam Hours	02
Module	-1		· · · · ·	·
-				Wealth, and
Γidal an <b>Natural</b> Seeding,	<b>Resource Management</b> (Con and Carbon Trading.			
Module	- 3 mental Pollution (Sources, Ir			
Waste N Industria Module Global I Climate	<b>Environmental Concerns</b> (C Change; Acid Rain; Ozone Dep	Aspects: Bio-medical V Concept, policies and colletion; Radon and Fluo	Vastes; Solid waste; Hazardou ase-studies):Ground water d	s wastes; E-wastes; epletion/rechargin
ehabilit <b>Module</b>	ation of people, Environmenta - <b>5</b>	l Toxicology.		
Latest I	Developments in Environme	ntal Pollution Mitigat	ion Tools (Concent and An	plications): GLS
	Sensing, Environment Im		· · ·	
	mental Stewardship- NGOs.	, ,		- <b>,</b>
	ork: Visit to an Environmenta	l Engineering Laborato	ry or Green Building or Wate	r Treatment Plant o
Waste w	ater treatment Plant; ought to	be Followed by underst	anding of process and its brief	f documentation.
• (	<b>Outcomes:</b> At the end of the co CO1: Understand the principles ssues on a global scale,	-		, land, and water
• (	CO2: Develop critical thinking a	•	s, and apply them to the a	nalysis of a
-	problemor question related to		ation chin hotwoon histic and	histis some se sets
• (	CO3: Demonstrate ecology kno CO4: Apply their ecological kno	wledge to illustrate and	-	-
r	nanagers face when dealing wi	th complex issues.		
	<b>n paper pattern:</b> Fhe Question paper will have 1	00 objective questions		
Questio	i ne Question paper will have I			
Questio • ]	Fach question will be for 01 m	rks		
Questio • 7 • F	Each question will be for 01 ma Student will have to answer all		Sheet	
Questio • 7 • F	Student will have to answer all	the questions in an OM	R Sheet.	
Questio • 7 • 8 • 9 • 7	Student will have to answer all The Duration of Exam will be 2	the questions in an OMI hours.		Edition and
Questio • 7 • 8 • 9 • 7	Student will have to answer all	the questions in an OM hours. Name of the	R Sheet. Name of the Publisher	Edition and Year
Questio • 1 • E • 5 • 7 51. No.	Student will have to answer all The Duration of Exam will be 2 Title of the Book	the questions in an OMI hours.		
Questio • 7 • F	Student will have to answer all The Duration of Exam will be 2 Title of the Book	the questions in an OM hours. Name of the		
Questio	Student will have to answer all The Duration of Exam will be 2 Title of the Book k/s	the questions in an OM hours. Name of the Author/s	Name of the Publisher	Year

1	Principals of Environmental	Raman Sivakumar	Cengage learning,	2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2005
---	-----------------------------	-----------------	-------------------	-------------------------------

М	ACHINE LEARNI	NG				
	om the academic ye					
SEMESTER – VI						
Subject Code	18AI61	CIE Marks	40			
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60			
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	S		
	<b>CREDITS – 04</b>					
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e will enable studer	nts to:				
• Define machine learning and unde			arning.			
• Differentiate supervised, unsuperv		_				
• Understand the basic concepts of l	e					
• Understand Bayesian techniques for		-				
• Perform statistical analysis of mac	hine learning tech	niques.				
				~		
Module – 1				СН		
Introduction:				10		
Machine learning Landscape: what is ML?, W						
Concept learning and Learning Problems						
Concept Learning – Find S-Version Spaces	and Candidate Eli	mination Algorithm –Remarks	s on VS-			
Inductive bias –						
T2: Chapter 1 T1: Chapter 1 and 2)						
T1:Chapter 1 and 2) Module – 2						
				10		
End to end Machine learning Project :	tura Cat the data	Discover and visualize the d	lata	10		
Working with real data, Look at the big pic Prepare the data, select and train the model			lata,			
<b>Classification</b> : MNIST, training a	-		ulticlass			
classification, error analysis, multi label cla	•	1	lutticiass			
(T2: chapter 2 and 3)	assilication, multi	output classification				
Module – 3						
Training Models: Linear regression, gra	diant descent nol	vnomial regression learning	a curves	10		
regularized linear models, logistic regression	_	ynonnar regression, rearning	g curves,	10		
6 6 6		and under the bood				
Support Vector Machine: linear, Nonlinear, SVM regression and under the hood (T2: Chapter 4 and 5)						
RBT: L1, L2						
Module – 4						
Decision Trees				10		
Training and Visualizing DT, making	g prediction, esti	mating class, the CART	training.			
computational complexity, GINI impurity,	01		0			
instability	15, 0		0 ,			
Ensemble learning and Random Forest:						
Voting classifiers, Bagging and pasting,	Random patches, H	Random forests, Boosting, sta	acking			
(T2: Chapter 6 and 7)	-	-	-			
RBT: L1, L2						
Module – 5			-			
Bayes Theorem – Concept Learning – N			-	10		
Principle – Bayes Optimal Classifier – G	-	- Naïve Bayes Classifier- e	example-			
Bayesian Belief Network – EM Algorithm						
Text book (T1: Chapter 6)						
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>						
Course outcomes: The students should be able	e to:					

- Choose the learning techniques with this basic knowledge.
- Apply effectively ML algorithms for appropriate applications.
- Apply bayesian techniques and derive effectively learning rules.

# **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

- 1. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw-Hill Education, 2013
- 2. AurelienGeron, Hands-on Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn & TensorFlow, O'Reilly, Shroff Publishers and Distributors pvt.Ltd 2019

- 1. EthemAlpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed., 2013
- 2. T. Hastie, R. Tibshirani, J. H. Friedman, The Elements of Statistical Learning, Springer, 1st edition, 2001
- 3. Machine Learning using Python ,Manaranjan Pradhan, U Dinesh kumar, Wiley, 2019
- 4. Machine Learning, SaikatDutt, Subramanian Chandramouli, Amit Kumar Das, Pearson, 2020

	e from the acad	E PROCESSING emic year 2018 -2019)		
Subject Code	SEMEST 18AI62	ER – VI CIE Marks	40	
•	3:2:0			
Number of Contact Hours/Week		SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDI	TS –4		
<ul> <li>Course Learning Objectives: This</li> <li>Understand the fundamentals of dig</li> <li>Understand the image transform us</li> <li>Understand the image enhancement</li> <li>Understand the image restoration te</li> <li>Understand the Morphological Operation</li> </ul>	gital image proce ed in digital ima t techniques use echniques and m	essing age processing d in digital image processi aethods used in digital imag	geprocessing	<sup>ng</sup> Contact Hours.
<b>Digital Image Fundamentals</b> : What Processing, Examples of fields that use Components of an Image ProcessingS and Acquisition,Image Sampling and C Linear and Nonlinear Operations.	e DIP, Fundame ystem, Element Quantization, So	entalSteps in Digital Imag s of Visual Perception, In me Basic Relationships be	e Processing, nage Sensing	10
[Text1: Chapter 1 and Chapter 2: Section	ons 2.1 to 2.5, 2.	6.2]		
RBT: L1,L2				
	Module-2			
<b>Spatial Domain:</b> Some Basic Intensity Transformation Functions, Histogram Processing, Fundamentals of Spatial Filtering, -SmoothingSpatial Filters, Sharpening SpatialFilters <b>Frequency Domain</b> : Preliminary Concepts, The Discrete FourierTransform (DFT) of Two Variables, Properties of the 2-D DFT, Filtering in the Frequency Domain, Image Smoothing and Image Sharpening UsingFrequency Domain Filters, and Selective Filtering.			10	
[Text1: Chapter 3: Sections 3.2 to 3.6 and Chapter 4: Sections 4.2, 4.5 to 4.10]				
RBT: L1,L2, L3				
	Module-3			
<b>Restoration:</b> Noise models, Restoration and Frequency Domain Filtering, Linea Degradation Function, InverseFiltering, ConstrainedLeast Squares Filtering.	r, Position-Inva	riant Degradations, Estima	ting the	10
[Text1: Chapter 5: Sections 5.2, to 5.9]				
RBT: L1,L2, L3				
	Module-4			
Color Image Processing: Color Fu Processing.	indamentals, Co	olor Models, and Pseud	o-colorImage	
Wavelets: Background, Multiresolution	n Expansions.			10
Morphological Image Processing: Pro	eliminaries. Eros	sion and Dilation.Opening	and Closing.	

The Hit-or-Miss Transforms, and Some BasicMorphological Algorithms.				
[Text1: Chapter 6: Sections 6.1 to 6.3, Chapter 7: Sections 7.1 and 7.2, Chapter 9: Sections 9.1 to 9.5]				
RBT: L1,L2, L3				
Module-5				
<b>Segmentation</b> : Introduction, classification of image segmentation algorithms, Detection of Discontinuities, Edge Detection, Hough Transforms and Shape Detection, Corner Detection, and Principles of Thresholding.	10			
Representation and Description: Representation, and Boundary descriptors.	10			
[Text2: Chapter 9: Sections 9.1, to 9.7 and Text 1: Chapter 11: Sections 11.1and 11.2]				
RBT: L1,L2, L3				
<b>Course Outcomes:</b> At the end of the course students should be able to:				
<ul> <li>Demonstrate image restoration process and its respective filters required.</li> <li>Design image analysis techniques in the form of image segmentation and toevaluate the M for segmentation.</li> <li>Conduct independent study and analysis of Image Enhancement techniques.</li> <li>Question Paper Pattern:</li> </ul>	ethodologies			
The question paper will have ten questions.				
<ul> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> </ul>				
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.				
<ul> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul>				
Textbooks:				
1. Rafael C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Woods, Digital Image Processing, Third Ed., F	rentice Hall,			
2008.				
2. S. Sridhar, Digital Image Processing, Oxford University Press, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2016.				
Reference Books:				
<ol> <li>Digital Image Processing- S.Jayaraman, S.Esakkirajan, T.Veerakumar, TataMcGraw H</li> <li>Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing-A. K. Jain, Pearson 2004.</li> </ol>	ill 2014.			

		PPLICATIONS		
(Effective I	SEMESTER	iic year 2018 -2019) – VI		
Subject Code	18AI63	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:2:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
Course Learning Objectives: This con	CREDITS urse will enable s		I	
<ul> <li>To have an insight into enum data.</li> <li>To understand the architecture</li> <li>To design interactive user inter</li> <li>To work with SQLite database</li> </ul>	and components		ring and	processing
Module 1				Contact Hours
Enumerations, Autoboxing and An fundamentals, the values () and value enumerations Inherits Enum, exampl Methods, Autoboxing/Unboxing occur and character values, Autoboxing/Unb Annotations, Annotation basics, specify time by use of reflection, Annotated Annotations, Single Member annotation <b>RBT: L2, L3</b>	Of() Methods, j le, type wrappe rs in Expression boxing helps pro- ying retention po- element Interfa	ava enumerations are class rs, Autoboxing, Autoboxi s, Autoboxing/Unboxing, I event errors, A word of W olicy, Obtaining Annotation ce, Using Default values,	s types, ng and Boolean <sup>7</sup> arning. s at run	10
Module 2 The collections and Framework: Col The Collection Interfaces, The Collect Storing User Defined Classes in Collect Maps, Comparators, The Collection A Classes and Interfaces, Parting Though <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	ion Classes, acc tions, The Rando Algorithms, Why	essing a collection Via an om Access Interface, Worki Generic Collections? The	lterator, ng with	10
Module 3				
<b>String Handling</b> : The String Constructors, String Length, Special String Operations, String Literals, String Concatenation, String Concatenation with Other Data Types, String Conversion and toString() Character Extraction, charAt(), getChars(), getBytes() toCharArray(), String Comparison, equals() and equalsIgnoreCase(), regionMatches() startsWith() and endsWith(), equals() Versus ==, compareTo() Searching Strings, Modifying a String, substring(), concat(), replace(), trim(), Data Conversion Using valueOf(), Changing the Case of Characters Within a String, Additional String Methods, StringBuffer, StringBuffer Constructors, length() and capacity(), reverse(), delete() and deleteCharAt(), replace(), substring(), Additional StringBuffer Methods, StringBuilder <b>Text Book 1: Ch 15</b>				10
Module 4				
Getting Started with Android Progra Android Architecture, obtaining the req Activities, Fragments and Intents: intents, fragments.Text Book 3: Ch 1,	uired tools, laun Understanding	ching your first android app	lication	10

	r			
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 5				
Getting to know the Android User Interface: Views and ViewGroups, FrameLayout, LinearLayout, TableLayout, RelativeLayout, ScrollView Designing User Interface with Views: TextView view – Button, ImageButton, EditText, Checkbox, ToggleButton, RadioButton and RadioGroupViews. Creating and using Databases: Creating the DBAdapter Helper class, using the database programmatically. Text Book 3: Ch 4.1, 5.1, 7.3 RBT: L1, L2, L3	10			
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to:				
<ul> <li>Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in d modular and efficient programs</li> <li>Understand various application components in android.</li> <li>Design efficient user interface using different layouts.</li> <li>Develop application with persistent data storage using SQLite</li> </ul>	eveloping			
Question Paper Pattern:				
<ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.</li> <li>Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul>				
Textbooks:				
<ol> <li>Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7th/9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2</li> <li>Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007</li> <li>J. F. DiMarzio, Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio, 4<sup>th</sup>Edition, 201</li> </ol>				
Reference Books:				
<ol> <li>John Horton, Android Programming for Beginners, 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, 2015</li> <li>Dawn Griffiths &amp; David Griffiths, Head First Android Development, O'Reilly, 2015</li> </ol>	, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,			

NATURAI	L LANGUAGE PRO	DCESSING			
	(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – VI				
Subject Code	18AI641	<b>CIE Marks</b>	40		
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60		
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs		
	CREDITS – 03				
Course Learning Objectives: This co	ourse will enable stu	idents to:			
• Analyze the natural language text	•				
• Define the importance of natural	language.				
• Understand the concepts Text min	ning.				
• Illustrate information retrieval tec	•				
Module – 1	1		Contact		
			Hours		
Overview and language modeling: Ov and Grammar-Processing Indian Lang Language Modeling: Various Gramma Model. Textbook 1: Ch. 1,2 RBT: L1, L2, L3	guages- NLP Appli	cations-Information Retri	eval.		
Module – 2					
Word level and syntactic analysis: Word Automata-Morphological Parsing-Spellin classes-Part-of Speech Tagging. Syntact Parsing-Probabilistic Parsing. Textbook 1: Ch. 3,4 RBT: L1, L2, L3	g Error Detection ar	nd correction-Words and V	Word		
Module – 3					
Extracting Relations from Text: From Introduction, Subsequence Kernels for R Relation Extraction and Experimental Eva Mining Diagnostic Text Reports b Introduction, Domain Knowledge and H Role Labeling, Learning to Annotate Case A Case Study in Natural Language B GlobalSecurity.org Experience. Textbook 2: Ch. 3,4,5 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module – 4	Relation Extraction, A aluation. by Learning to A Knowledge Roles, F es with Knowledge R	A Dependency-Path Kerne Annotate Knowledge R rame Semantics and Sem oles and Evaluations.	oles: antic		
Module – 4					
<b>Evaluating Self-Explanations in iSTAL</b> <b>and Topic Models:</b> Introduction, iSTA Feedback Systems, <b>Textual Signatures: Identifying Text-T</b> <b>the Cohesion of Text Structures:</b> Int Analyzing Texts, Latent Semantic Analys <b>Automatic Document Separation: A</b> <b>Finite-State Sequence Modeling:</b> Introd Separation as a Sequence Mapping Proble <b>Evolving Explanatory Novel Patterns</b> Work, A Semantically Guided Model for <b>Textbook 2: Ch. 6,7,8,9</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>	ART: Feedback Systematics ypes Using Latent Stroduction, Cohesion is, Predictions, Resul Combination of Pre- luction, Related Wor em, Results. s for Semantically-	tems, iSTART: Evaluation Semantic Analysis to Mean, Coh-Metrix, Approached the of Experiments. Sobabilistic Classification k, Data Preparation, Docu Based Text Mining: Re	n of sure es to and ment		
Module – 5			I		
<b>Information Retrieval And Lexical Re</b> Information Retrieval Systems-Classical,		-			

Retrieval – valuation Lexical Resources: World Net-Frame Net- Stemmers-POS Tagger-Research Corpora.

#### Textbook 1: Ch. 9,12 RBT: L1, L2, L3

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Analyze the natural language text.
- Define the importance of natural language.
- Understand the concepts Text mining.
- Illustrate information retrieval techniques.

## **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## **Textbooks:**

- 1. Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.
- 2. Anne Kao and Stephen R. Poteet (Eds), "Natural LanguageProcessing and Text Mining", Springer-Verlag London Limited 2007.

- 1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: Anintroduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and SpeechRecognition", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2008.
- 2. James Allen, "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd edition, Benjamin/Cummingspublishing company, 1995.
- 3. Gerald J. Kowalski and Mark.T. Maybury, "Information Storage and Retrieval systems", Kluwer academic Publishers, 2000.

SOFTWARE P				
(Effective from t	EMESTER – V			
Subject Code	18AI642	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hr	s
	CREDITS – 03			
Course Learning Objectives: This course	will enable stu	dents to:		
• Understand the basics of software proje	ct management	concepts, principles and p	ractices.	
• Understand the different methods of est	-			
• Understand the basic concepts, principle		1 0	ling and	
riskmanagement.	Ĩ	1 5	U	
• Analyse a software project based on var	rious review met	trics with review guideline	s.	
• Understand software project maintenand	ce, reengineering	g and configuration manag	gement.	
Module – 1				Contact
	~			Hours
Project Management Concepts: The Manage				08
Process, TheProject, People - The Stakeholders,				
Coordination AndCommunication Issues, The F The Process – Melding TheProductsAnd The I				
W5HH Principle, Critical Practices.	1100055, 1100055	s Decomposition, The Tro	ject, The	
(istrict interpret, ernieur i fuedees.				
T1: Chapter 31				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 2				
Metrics in the Process and Project Dor				08
Improvement, ProjectMetrics, Software Measur				
Metrics, Reconciling LOC AndFP Metrics, Obj				
Webapp Project Metrics, Metrics ForSoftware Efficiency, Integrating Metrics With The Soft	~ *			
Establishing A Baseline, Metrics Collection		-		
Organisation, Establishing A Software Metrics		indervariation, metrics i	or Sinan	
	8			
T1: Chapter 32				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 3			1	
Estimation for Software Project: Observation	ons On Estimati	on, The Project Planning	Process,	08
SoftwareScope And Feasibility, Resources –			· ·	
EnvironmentalResources, Software Project Es				
Sizing, Problem BasedEstimation, An Example	e Of LOC Based	l Estimation, An Example	of FP –	
Based Estimation, Process-BasedEstimation,				
Estimation With Usecases, An Example Of				
Estimates, Empirical Estimation Models – The	Structure Of Es	stimationModels, The COO	COMO II	
Model, The Software Equation.				
T1: Chapter 33				
RBT: L1, L2				
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b> Module – 4				

<b>Project Scheduling:</b> Basic concepts, Project Scheduling – Basic Principles - The Relationship BetweenPeople and Effort – Effort Distribution, defining a Task Set for The Software Project – a	08
Task Set Example –Refinement of Major Tasks, defining a Task Network, Scheduling – Timeline	
Charts – Tracking the Schedule– Tracking Progress for an OO Project.	
T1: Chapter 34	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 5	
Software Quality: What is Quality? Software Quality – Garvin's Quality Dimensions,	08
McColl"sQualityFactors, ISO 9126 Quality Factors, Targeted Quality Factors, The Transition to a	
Quantitative View, TheSoftware Quality Dilemma - "Good Enough" Software, The Cost Of Quality, Risks, Negligence and Liability, Quality and Security, The Impact Of Management	
Actions, Achieving Software Quality – SoftwareEngineering Methods, Project Management	
Techniques, Quality Control, Quality Assurance.	
T1: Chapter 19	
RBT: L1, L2	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
• Describe the basics of software project management concepts, principles and practices.	
• Apply the different metrics and techniques to measure a software project.	
• Apply software cost estimation models.	
• Apply scheduling techniques to software project.	
• Discuss the software quality concepts and good practices.	
Question Paper Pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.	
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each mode	ule.
Textbooks:	
1. Software Engineering: APractitioner'sApproachRoger S. Pressman, BruceMaximMcGraw H	ill 8th
Edition,2015	
Reference Books:	
1. Software Project ManagementBobHughesMikeCotterellRajibMallMcGraw Hill 6th Edition 2	2018
<ol> <li>Managing the Software ProcessWattsHumphreyPearson Education 2000</li> <li>Software Project Management inpracticePankajJalote Pearson Education 2002</li> </ol>	
5. Software Froject Management indiactice rankaijalote realson Education 2002	

W	EB PROGRA	MMING		
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
	SEMESTER	•		
Subject Code	18AI643	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
	CREDITS			
Course Learning Objectives: This cour				
• Illustrate the Semantic Structure				
Compose forms and tables using				
Design Client-Side programs usi	<b>v</b>	1 0 0	PHP	
Infer Object Oriented Programm	•			
Examine JavaScript frameworks	such as jQuer	y and Backbone		
Module 1			Contact	
Introduction to HTML What is HTML	and Whara	did it come from? UTML Sunt	Hours	
Introduction to HTML, What is HTML		-	,	
Semantic Markup, Structure of HTML		-		
HTML5 Semantic Structure Elements, 1				
Location of Styles, Selectors, The Casc Text Styling.	ade: now sty	Thes interact, The Box Model, C	33	
Textbook 1: Ch. 2, 3				
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 2				
HTML Tables and Forms, Introducing	Tables Stylin	a Tables Introducing Forms Fo	rm 8	
Control Elements, Table and Form Acco				
Normal Flow, Positioning Elements,	•			
Layouts, Approaches to CSS Layout, Res	÷	0		
Textbook 1: Ch. 4,5				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3				
JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting, What	is JavaScript	t and What can it do?, JavaScr	ipt 8	
Design Principles, Where does JavaScrip				
Object Model (DOM), JavaScript				
Development with PHP, What is	Server-Side	Development, A Web Serve	er's	
Responsibilities, Quick Tour of PHP, Pro	gram Control,	, Functions		
Textbook 1: Ch. 6, 8				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 4				
PHP Arrays and Superglobals, Array		· ·	-	
\$_SERVER Array, \$_Files Array, Rea	<b>U U</b>			
Object-Oriented Overview, Classes and	e e			
Handling and Validation, What are Erro	ors and Excep	otions?, PHP Error Reporting, P	HP	
Error and Exception Handling				
Textbook 1: Ch. 9, 10				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 5				
Managing State, The Problem of State				
Query Strings, Passing Information via				
State, HTML5 Web Storage, Caching			•	
Pseudo-Classes, jQuery Foundations, AJ.	-			
Backbone MVC Frameworks, XML P JSON, Overview of Web Services.	iocessing and	web Services, AML Processi	ng,	
<b>Textbook 1: Ch. 13, 15,17</b>				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
<b>Course Outcomes:</b> The student will be a	ble to :			
Course Outcomes. The student will be a				

- Adapt HTML and CSS syntax and semantics to build web pages.
- Construct and visually format tables and forms using HTML and CSS
- Develop Client-Side Scripts using JavaScript and Server-Side Scripts using PHP to generate and display the contents dynamically.
- Appraise the principles of object oriented development using PHP
- Inspect JavaScript frameworks like jQuery and Backbone which facilitates developer to focus on core features.

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

1. Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar, **"Fundamentals of Web Development"**, 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, Pearson Education India. (**ISBN:**978-9332575271)

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Robin Nixon, "Learning PHP, MySQL &JavaScript with jQuery, CSS and HTML5", 4<sup>th</sup>Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2015. (ISBN:978-9352130153)
- Luke Welling, Laura Thomson, "PHP and MySQL Web Development", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. (ISBN:978-9332582736)
- 3. Nicholas C Zakas, "Professional JavaScript for Web Developers", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wrox/Wiley India, 2012. (ISBN:978-8126535088)
- 4. David Sawyer Mcfarland, "JavaScript & jQuery: The Missing Manual", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2014

#### Mandatory Note:

Distribution of CIE Marks is a follows (Total 40 Marks):

- 20 Marks through IA Tests
- 20 Marks through practical assessment

#### Maintain a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit.

FOUNDATION FOR DATA SCIENCE (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – VI					
Subject Code	18AI644	CIE Marks	40		
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60		
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs		
	CREDITS – 03				
Course Learning Objectives: This course	urse will enable studer	nts to:			
<ul> <li>Understand the knowledge of math</li> <li>Design Design true to readict the</li> </ul>	•	concept of data science			

- Design Decision tree to predict the class for a given data
- Analyze the given data set, and solve a problem by performing Classification using the basics of mathematics and data science
- Develop solutions to group entities in data set and apply it for the given real-world data using the basic knowledge of similarity, neighbors and clustering

	CII
Module – 1	СН
Introduction: Data-Analytic Thinking: The Ubiquity of Data Opportunities, Example:	08
Hurricane Frances, Example: Predicting Customer Churn. Data Science, Engineering, and	
Data-Driven Decision Making, Data Processing and -Big Datal, Data and Data Science	
Capability as a Strategic Asset, Data-Analytic Thinking.	
Business Problems and Data Science Solutions: From Business Problems to Data	
Mining Tasks, Supervised Versus Unsupervised Methods, Data Mining and Its Results,	
The Data Mining Process, Business Understanding, Data Understanding, Data Preparation,	
Modeling, Evaluation, Deployment, Other Analytics Techniques and Technologies:	
Statistics, Database Querying, Data Warehousing, Regression Analysis, Machine Learning	
and Data Mining	
Text Book 1: Chapter 1, Chapter 2	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 2	
Introduction to Predictive Modeling: From Correlation to Supervised Segmentation	08
Models, Induction, and Prediction, Supervised Segmentation, Selecting Informative	
Attributes Example: Attribute Selection with Information Gain, Supervised Segmentation	
with Tree- Structured Models, Visualizing Segmentations, Trees as Sets of Rules,	
Probability Estimation, Example: Addressing the Churn Problem with Tree Induction.	
riobaolity Estimation, Example. Addressing the Chain rioblem with free induction.	
Text Book 1: Chapter 3	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 3	
Fitting a Model to Data: Classification via Mathematical Functions: LinearDiscriminant	08
Functions, Optimizing an Objective Function, An Example of Mining a Linear	
Discriminant from Data, Linear Discriminant Functions for Scoring and Ranking	
Instances, Support Vector Machines briefly, Regression via Mathematical Functions, Class	
Probability Estimation and Logistic —Regression Logistic Regression: Some Technical	
Details. Example: Logistic Regression versus Tree Induction, Non-Linear Functions,	
Support vector machines and Neural Networks OverfittingandIts Avoidance: Fundamental	
Concepts,ExemplaryTechniques,Regularization,Genaralization, Overfitting,Overfitting	
Examined	
Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Module – 4	
Similarity, Neighbors, and Clusters: Similarity and Distance, Nearest-Neighbor	08
Reasoning, Example: Whiskey Analytics, Nearest Neighbors for Predictive Modeling,	00
How Many Neighbors and How Much Influence? Geometric Interpretation, Overfitting,	
and Complexity Control. Issues with Nearest-Neighbor Methods. Some important	
Technical Details Relating to Similarities and neighbors. Clustering, Example: Whiskey	
Analytics Revisited, Hierarchical Clustering, Nearest Neighbors Revisited: Clustering	
Around Centroids. Understanding the Results of Clustering	
Text Book 1: Chapter 6	
RBT: L1, L2,L3	
Module – 5	
Decision Analytic Thinking I: What is a Good Model? Evaluating Classifiers Plain	08
Accuracyand its Problems, The confusion matrix, Problems with unbalanced Classes,	
Problems with Unequal Costs and Benefits.	
Representing and Mining Text: Why Text Is Important? Why Text Is Difficult?	
Representation, Bag of Words, Term Frequency, Measuring Sparseness: Inverse	
Document Frequency, Combining Them: TFIDF, Example: Jazz Musicians	

**Other Data Science Tasks and Techniques:** Co-occurrences and Associations: Finding Items That Go Together, Measuring Surprise: Lift and Leverage, Example: Beer and Lottery Tickets, Associations Among Facebook Likes, Profiling: Finding Typical Behavior, Link Prediction and Social Recommendation.

#### Text Book 1: Chapter 7, Chapter 10, Chapter 12 RBT: L1, L2, L3

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- **Apply** the knowledge of mathematics to explain the concept of data science, the available techniques in data science and its scope in business
- **Develop** a Decision tree based on supervised segmentation and predict the class for a given data set by selecting (through solving) the attribute for segmentation using the available techniques.
- Analyze the given data set, and solve a problem by performing Classification using the basics of mathematics and data science
- **Develop** solutions to group entities in data set and **apply** it for the given real-world data using the basic **knowledge** of similarity, neighbors and clustering
- Analyze the importance of mining text (social data) and formulate the association rules based on market basket analysis

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## Textbooks:

1. Foster Provost and Tom Fawcett, Data Science for Business, O'Reilly, 2013

- 1. Cathy O'Neil and Rachel Schutt, **Doing Data Science**, O'Reilly, 2014.
- 2. Hector Cuesta, Practical Data Analysis, PACKT Publishing, 2013
- 3. Michael R. Berthold, Christian Borgelt, Frank Hijppner Frank Klawonn, **Guide to Intelligent Data Analysis**, Springer-Verlag London Limited, 2010
- 4. Data Analytics using Python, Bharti Motwani, Wiley, 2020

	PPLICATION DEV (OPEN ELECTIVE			
	om the academic yea SEMESTER – VI	ar 2018 -2019)		
Subject Code	18CS651	<b>CIE Marks</b>	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hr	rs
	CREDITS –3		I	
Course Learning Objectives: This cour	se will enable studen	nts to:		
Learn to setup Android application of the setup of t	levelopment environm	ent		
• Illustrate user interfaces for interacti	ng with apps and trigg	ering actions		
• Interpret tasks used in handling mult	tiple activities	C .		
• Identify options to save persistent ap	plication data			
• Appraise the role of security and per	formance in Android a	applications		
Module – 1				CH
Get started, Build your first app, Activities,	Testing, debugging and	l using support libraries		08
Textbook 1: Lesson 1,2,3				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 2				
User Interaction, Delightful user experience,	Testing your UI			08
Textbook 1: Lesson 4,5,6				
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>				
Module – 3			T	
Background Tasks, Triggering, scheduling a	nd optimizing backgro	und tasks		08
Textbook 1: Lesson 7,8				
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2				
Module – 4			• 1	00
All about data, Preferences and Settings, Sto Loading data using Loaders	oring data using SQLI	te, Sharing data with content p	roviders,	08
Textbook 1: Lesson 9,10,11,12				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 5				
Permissions, Performance and Security, Fire	base and AdMob. Pub	lish//		08
Textbook 1: Lesson 13,14,15				00
RBT: L1, L2				
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should be a	ble to:		I	
• Create, test and debug Android appl	ication by setting up A	ndroid development environme	ent	
<ul> <li>Implement adaptive, responsive user</li> </ul>	• • •	•	/III	
<ul> <li>Infer long running tasks and backgro</li> </ul>		-		
<ul> <li>Demonstrate methods in storing, sha</li> </ul>		**		
<ul> <li>Analyze performance of android app</li> </ul>			security	
<ul> <li>Describe the steps involved in public</li> </ul>		-	security	
Question Paper Pattern:	sing r individe applicat	ion to share with the world		
• The question paper will have ten que	estions			
<ul> <li>Each full Question consisting of 20 r</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>There will be 2 full questions (with a</li> </ul>		questions) from each module		
<ul> <li>Each full question will have sub que</li> </ul>		-		
The students will have to answer 5 full quest	-	-		
Textbooks:				
1. Google Developer Training, "Andro	id Developer Fundame	entals Course – Concept Refere	nce" Goos	əle

 I. Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course – Concept Reference", Google Developer Training Team, 2017.

 https://www.gitbook.com/book/google-developer

training/android-developer-fundamentals-course-concepts/details (Download pdf file from the above link)

mik)
Reference Books:
1. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming – Pushing the Limits", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.
2. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly SPD
Publishers, 2015.
3 I F DiMarzia "Paginning Android Programming with Android Studio" 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition Wilow India Put

- 3. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580
- 4. Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2

	INTRODUCTION TO		AND ALGORITHM		
		(OPEN ELECTIVE)	0.10 2010)		
	(Effective fro	om the academic year 2 SEMESTER – VI	2018 - 2019)		
Subject Co	ade	18CS652	CIE Marks	40	
	f Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
	iber of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	
Total Null	iber of Contact Hours	CREDITS –3		51115	
Course Le	arning Objectives: This course		•		
	entify different data structures in				
	opraise the use of data structures		uge		
1	plement data structures using C	1 0			
Module 1	prement data structures using C	programming language	·	Con	ntact
Module 1				Hou	
Introductio	n to C, constants, variables, c	lata types input output	t operations operators		11.5
	s, control statements, arrays, s				
	unions and pointers	stilligs, built-in function	ns, user defined funct	10115,	
	a 1: Chapter 1 and 2				
<b>RBT:</b> L1,	_				
Module 2					
	s, Asymptotic notations, Introd	uction to data structures	s. Types of data struct	ures. 08	
Arrays.	, inspiriptorie notations, indoa		s, Types of and shaet	uics, 00	
•	1: Chapter 3 and 4				
<b>RBT: L1,</b>					
Module 3					
Linked lists	s. Stacks			08	
	1: Chapter 5 and 6				
<b>RBT: L1,</b>	-				
Module 4					
Queues, Tr	ees			08	
	1: Chapter 7 and 8				
RBT: L1,					
Module 5					-
Graphs, So	orting ,(selection, insertion, bub	ble, quick)and searching	g(Linear, Binary, Hash)	) 08	
Text Book	1: Chapter 9 and 10				
<b>RBT: L1,</b>	-				
Course Ou	<b>itcomes:</b> The student will be ab	ole to :			
• Ide	entify different data structures in	n C programming langua	age		
	praise the use of data structures		-		
-	plement data structures using C				
	Paper Pattern:				
	e question paper will have ten c	juestions.			
	ch full Question consisting of 2	-			
	ere will be 2 full questions (with		b questions) from each	module.	
	ch full question will have sub q		-		
	e students will have to answer 5	÷	-		ule
Textbooks		and questions, serveting			
T CULLOUUU	ta structures using C , E Balagu	rusamy, McGraw Hill e	education (India) Pvt I	td. 2013	
				, 2013.	
1. Da	Books:				
1. Da <b>Reference</b>		indamentals of Data Str	uctures in C 2nd Ed T	Iniversities	
1.         Da           Reference         1.         Ell	<b>Books:</b> is Horowitz and SartajSahni, Fuess, 2014.	undamentals of Data Str	uctures in C, 2nd Ed, U	Iniversities	

	OGRAMMING IN JA (OPEN ELECTIVE) om the academic year	)	
	SEMESTER – VI		
Subject Code	18CS653	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
Total Mulliper of Contact Hours	CREDITS –3	Lixum Hours	5 1115
Course Learning Objectives: This cour		s to:	
Learn fundamental features of ol	bject oriented language	and JAVA	
• Set up Java JDK environment to	•		
• Learn object oriented concepts u		-	
• Study the concepts of importing		0	
Discuss the String Handling example	mples with Object Orier	nted concepts	
Module – 1			
An Overview of Java: Object-Oriented Prog Two Control Statements, Using Blocks of Variables, and Arrays: Java Is a Strongly Ty Types, Characters, Booleans, A Closer L Automatic Type Promotion in Expressions, A <b>Text book 1: Ch 2, Ch 3</b>	Code, Lexical Issues, 2 yped Language, The Pr. ook at Literals, Varia	The Java Class Libraries, Da imitive Types, Integers, Floa ables, Type Conversion and	Program, ( ata Types, ting-Point
RBT: L1, L2 Module – 2			
Operators: Arithmetic Operators, The Bitwis The Assignment Operator, The ? Operator, Java's Selection Statements, Iteration Statement <b>Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	Operator Precedence, U		
Module – 3			I
Introducing Classes: Class Fundamentals, Introducing Methods, Constructors, The the Stack Class, A Closer Look at Methods and A Closer Look at Argument Passing, R Understanding static, Introducing final, Arra Multilevel Hierarchy, When Constructors A Using Abstract Classes, Using final with Inhe <b>Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8.</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	is Keyword, Garbage ( Classes: Overloading M Returning Objects, Rec ys Revisited, Inheritanc Are Called, Method Ov	Collection, The finalize() M Methods, Using Objects as Pa cursion, Introducing Access ce: Inheritance, Using super, Overriding, Dynamic Method	Method, A arameters, Control, Creating a
Module – 4			
Packages and Interfaces: Packages, Acce Handling: Exception-Handling Fundamenta catch, Multiple catch Clauses, Nested try S Creating Your Own Exception Subclasses, C Text book 1: Ch 9, Ch 10 RBT: L1, L2	als, Exception Types, tatements, throw, throw	Uncaught Exceptions, Using ws, finally, Java's Built-in E	g try and
Module – 5			I
Enumerations, Type Wrappers, I/O, Appl Writing Console Output, The PrintWriter O transient and volatile Modifiers, Using insta Invoking Overloaded Constructors Throug Length, Special String Operations, Char Modifying a String, Data Conversion Using Additional String Methods, StringBuffer, Str	Class, Reading and Wri anceof, strictfp, Native h this(), String Hand acter Extraction, Str valueOf(), Changing th	iting Files, Applet Fundamen Methods, Using assert, Stati ling: The String Constructo ring Comparison, Searching	ntals, The ic Import, ors, String g Strings,

Additional String Methods, StringBuffer, StringBuilder.

## Text book 1: Ch 12.1,12.2, Ch 13, Ch 15

## **RBT: L1, L2**

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.

Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users

## **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## **Text Books:**

1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9,10, 12,13,15)

- 1. Cay S Horstmann, "Core Java Vol. 1 Fundamentals", Pearson Education, 10th Edition, 2016.
- 2. Raoul-Gabriel Urma, Mario Fusco, Alan Mycroft, "Java 8 in Action", Dreamtech Press/Manning Press, 1st Edition, 2014.

#### INTRODUCTION TO OPERATING SYSTEM (OPEN ELECTIVE) (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) **SEMESTER - VI** 18CS654 40 Subject Code **CIE Marks** Number of Contact Hours/Week 3:0:0 **SEE Marks** 60 **Total Number of Contact Hours** 40 **Exam Hours** 3 Hrs **CREDITS –3** Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to: Explain the fundamentals of operating system • Comprehend multithreaded programming, process management, memory management and • storage management. Familier with various types of operating systems Module – 1 CH Introduction: What OS do, Computer system organization, architecture, structure, Operations, 08 Process, memory and storage management, Protection and security, Distributed systems, Special purpose systems, computing environments. System Structure: OS Services, User OSI, System calls, Types of system calls, System programs, OS design and implementation, OS structure, Virtual machines, OS generation, system boot Textbook1: Chapter 1, 2 **RBT: L1, L2** Module – 2 Process Concept: Overview, Process scheduling, Operations on process, IPC, Examples in IPC, 08 Communication in client-server systems. Multithreaded Programming: Overview, Models, Libraries, Issues, OS Examples Textbook1: Chapter 3.4 **RBT: L1. L2** Module – 3 Process Scheduling: Basic concept, Scheduling criteria, Algorithm, multiple processor scheduling, 08 thread scheduling, OS Examples, Algorithm Evaluation. Synchronization: Background, the critical section problem, Petersons solution, Synchronization Classic problems of synchronization, Monitors, Synchronization hardware, Semaphores, examples, Atomic transactions Textbook1: Chapter 5, 6 **RBT: L1, L2** Module – 4 Deadlocks: System model, Deadlock characterization, Method of handling deadlock, Deadlock 08

prevention, Avoidance, Detection, Recovery from deadlock

Memory management strategies: Background, swapping, contiguous memory allocation, paging, structure of page table, segmentation,

#### Textbook1: Chapter 7, 8 RBT: L1, L2

Module – 5

Virtual Memory management: Background, Demand paging, Copy-on-write, Page replacement, 08

allocation of frames, Trashing, Memory mapped files, Allocating Kernel memory, Operating system examples

File system: File concept, Access methods, Directory structure, File system mounting, File sharing, protection

#### Textbook1: Chapter 9, 10 RBT: L1, L2

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Explain the fundamentals of operating system
- Comprehend process management, memory management and storage management.
- Familiar with various types of operating systems

## **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

1. A. Silberschatz, P B Galvin, G Gagne, Operating systems, 7<sup>th</sup> edition, John Wiley and sons,.

- 1. William Stalling,"Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles", Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2018.
- 2. Andrew S Tanenbaum, Herbert BOS, "Modern Operating Systems", Pearson Education, 4th Edition, 2016

	(Effective from	the academic	ABORATORY year 2018 -2019)			
Subject		EMESTER – 18AIL66	VI CIE Marks	40		
Ū.	of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60		
		0.2.2				
1 otal Ni	Imber of Lab Contact Hours		Exam Hours	3 Hrs		
		Credits – 2				
Course I	Learning Objectives: This course	will enable stu	dents to:			
• I	mplement and evaluate ML algorit	hms in Python	Java programming la	nguage.		
-	ions (if any):					
-	ograms can be implemented in eith	-				
	ets can be taken from standard repo ion procedure of the required sof			ied out in		
	and documented in the journal.	tware must D	e acmonstrateu, call	icu vut III		
Program						
1.	Implement and demonstratethel	FIND-Salgorif	<b>hm</b> for finding the mo	ost specific		
1.	hypothesis based on a given set					
	.CSV file and show the output f					
	Compareing the result by implementing LIST THEN ELIMINATE algorithm.					
2	For a given set of training data examples stored in a .CSV file, implement and					
	demonstrate the <b>Candidate-Eli</b> of all hypotheses consistent wit			ption of the set		
3	Demonstrate Pre processing (D			ormation) activity		
5	on suitable data:	ata Cleaning, I	integration and Transit	ormation) activity		
	For example:					
	Identify and Delete Rows that	Contain Dupli	icate Data by conside	ring an appropriate		
	dataset.			• 1 •		
	Identify and Delete <b>Columns T</b> appropriate dataset.	hat Contain a	Single value by con	sidering an		
4	Demonstrate the working of the	decision tree l	hased ID3 algorithm	Use an appropriate		
	data set for building the decisio		-			
	sample.	11		5		
5	Demonstrate the working of the		-	appropriate data set		
	for building and apply this know	-	•	1		
б	Implement the <b>naïve Bayesian</b>					
7	.CSV file. Compute the accuracy of the classifier, considering few test data sets.Assuming a set of documents that need to be classified, use the <b>naive Bayesian</b>					
,	<b>Classifier</b> model to perform this task. Calculate the accuracy, precision, and recall for					
	your data set.					
8	Construct aBayesian network	U				
	model to demonstrate the diagn	osis of heart pa	atients using standard	Heart Disease		
9	Data Set. Demonstrate the working of EN	A algorithm to	cluster a set of data st	ored in a .CSV file.		
10	Demonstrate the working of SV					
		THE ALWOOTLINE TO				
10			n a suitable data set			

Laboratory Outcomes:	The student should be able to:
----------------------	--------------------------------

- Implement and demonstration of ML algorithms.
- Evaluation of different algorithms.

#### **Conduct of Practical Examination:**

- Experiment distribution
  - For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
  - For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (Subjected to change in accordance with university regulations)
   m) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15
  - = 100 Marks
  - n) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
    - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
    - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT					
(Effective fr	om the academic SEMESTER –	year 2018 -2019) VI			
Subject Code	18AIL67	CIE Marks	40		
Number of Contact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60		
Total Number of Lab Contact Hours		Exam Hours	03		
	CREDITS -	2	I		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e will enable stude	nts to:			
• Demonstrate the basic skills of im					
<ul> <li>Demonstrate the application devel</li> <li>Design and develop the application</li> </ul>	-				
<b>Descriptions (if any):</b>	iis of images				
Programming tools preferred: SCI	LAB Python Jay	a or any other relevant n	latform		
<ul> <li>For Part A: Students must exhibit</li> </ul>					
• For Part B: Real Time Images can	be used to demon	strate the work.			
During the practical exam: the s	tudents should de	emonstrate and answer	· Viva-Voce		
Programs List:PART A					
Write a Program to read a digital im	age. Split and disp	lay image into 4 quadra	nts, up, down, right and		
1 left	-8FF		, <u>-</u> , <u>8</u>		
2 Write a program to showrotation, sca	aling, and translati	on of an image.			
Read an image, first apply erosion	n to the image a	nd then subtract the re	sult from the original.		
3 Demonstrate the difference in the edge	ge image if you us	e dilation instead of eros	ion.		
Read an image and extract and displ	ay low-level featu	res such as edges, textur	es usingfiltering		
4 techniques					
5 Demonstrate enhancing and segment	ting low contrast 2	D images.			
PAR	T B :MINI PRO	JECT			
Student should develop a mini project and		onstratedin the laboratory	y examination, Some of		
the projects are listed and it is not limited t	0:				
<ul> <li>Recognition of License Plate through</li> </ul>		ing			
Recognition of Face Emotion in R					
<ul> <li>Detection of Drowsy Driver in Re</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Recognition of Handwriting by Im</li> </ul>	age Processing				
	Detection of Kidney Stone				
<ul> <li>Verification of Signature</li> <li>Compression of Color Image</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Compression of Color Image</li> <li>Classification of Image Category</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Classification of Image Category</li> <li>Detection of Skin Cancer</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Marking System of Attendance us</li> </ul>	ing Image Process	ing			
<ul> <li>Detection of Liver Tumor</li> </ul>		C			
IRIS Segmentation					
Detection of Skin Disease and / or	Plant Disease				
Biometric Sensing System					
Mobile Phone Camera-based Ligh					
<ul> <li>Modeling of Perspective Distortio</li> <li>Controlling of Intelligent Traffic I</li> </ul>			Tracking		

Modeling of Perspective Distortion within Face Images &Li
 Controlling of Intelligent Traffic Light & Image Processing

# Controlling of Pests in Agriculture Field with Image Processing (During the practical exam: the students should demonstrate and answer Viva-Voce)

Laboratory Outcomes: The student should be able toillustrate the following operations:

- Image Segmentation algorithm development
- Image filtering in spatial and frequency domain.
- Morphological operations in analyzing image structures

## **Conduct of Practical Examination:**

- Experiment distribution
  - For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
  - For laboratories having PART A: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A, with equal opportunity. The mini project from PART B to be run & exhibit the results also a report on the work is produced.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (Subjected to change in accordance with university regulations)
  - o) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
  - p) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
    - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
    - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

			<b>PMENTLABORA</b>	FORY		
	(Effective from the academic year 2018 - 2019)					
Course	SEMESTER – VI					
	Course Code18AIMP68IA Marks40Number of Contact Hours/Week0:2:2Exam Marks60					
	umber of Contact Hours	3 Hours/Week	Exam Marks Exam Hours	03		
	uniber of Contact Hours	CREDITS -		03		
Course	Learning Objectives: This course		-			
•	Learn and acquire the art of Ar					
•	Configure Android studio to ru	<b>.</b> .	5.			
•	Understand and implement An	~ ~	cefunctions			
•	Create, modify and query on S					
•	Inspect different methods of sh	-	vices.			
Descrip	tions (if any):	6				
-						
	llation procedure of the Andro	oid Studio/Java so	ftware must be demo	onstrated and carried out		
ingroup			J / T / TZ . 415 4			
	ents should use the latest versions given are for representation					
it.	is given are for representation	iai pui pose oiny, s	students are expected	u to improvise on		
	B programs should be develo	ped as an applicat	ion and be demonst	rated as a mini project in a		
group b	y adding extra features or the	students can also	develop their own a	pplication and		
	trate it as a mini project. (Pro	jects/programs ar	e not limited to the l	ist given in Part B)		
Program	ns List:					
		PART –				
1	Create an application to design	-	-	* • •		
	top right corner. The company	y name should be c	lisplayed in Capital l	etters, aligned to the center.		
	Information like the name of		-			
	website address isto be displa	ayed. Insert a hori	zontal line between	the job title and the phone		
	number.					
	COMPANY NAME					
	Name					
	Job Title					
	Phone Number Address					
		Email, website				
2	Develop an Android application	on usingcontrols lik	e Button, TextView	EditText for designing a		
_	calculatorhaving basic function	e		00		

	SIMPL	E CALCULATOR
	Result	
	Input <	dit Text>
	7	8 9 7
	[4]	5 6 *
		2 3 -
		C
3		and Password. Validation of password should happen
	based on the following rules:	
	Password should contain upperce	
	<ul><li>Password should contain letters</li><li>Password should contain special</li></ul>	
	<ul> <li>Minimum length of the password</li> </ul>	
	On successful SIGN UP proceed to the nex	t Login activity. Here the user should SIGN IN using
		g signup activity. If the Username and Password are
		hichdisplays a message saying "Successful Login" or Failed". The user is given only two attempts and after
		Login Attempts" and disable the SIGN IN button. Use
	Bundle to transfer information from one acti	
	SIGNUP ACTIVITY	LOGIN ACTIVITY
	Username:	Username:
	Password:	Password:
	SIGN UP	SIGN IN

4	Develop an application to set an image as wallpaper. On click of a button, the wallpaper image should start to change randomly every 30 seconds.			
	CHANGING	WALLPAPER APPLICA	TION	
	CLICK	HERE TO CHANGE WALLPAPER		
5	Write a program to create an activity START button, the activity must star counter must keep on counting until TextViewcontrol.	t the counter by displayin	g the numbers from One and the	
	со	UNTER APPLICATION	1	
		Counter Value		
		START		
		STOP		
6	Create two files of XML and JSO Temperature, and Humidity. Develop the XML and JSON files which when side by side.	an application to create an	activity with two buttons to parse	
PARSING XML AND JS			AND JSON DATA	
	PARSING XML AND JSON DATA	XML DATA	JSON Data	
		City_Name: Mysore	City_Name: Mysore	
	Parse XML Data	Latitude: 12.295	Latitude: 12.295	
		Longitude: 76.639	Longitude: 76.639	
	Parse JSON Data	Temperature: 22 Humidity: 90%	Temperature: 22 Humidity: 90%	
		1070	taniary. 1070	

7	Develop a simple application with one Edit Text so that the user can write some text in it. Create a
	button called "Convert Text to Speech" that converts the user input text into voice.
	TEXT TO SPEECH APPLICATION
	Count Turks South
	Convert Text to Speech
8	Create an activity like a phone dialer with CALL and SAVE buttons. On pressing the CALL
0	
	button, it must call the phone number and on pressing the SAVE button it must save the number
	to the phonecontacts.
	CALL AND SAVE APPLICATION
	1234567890 DEL
	1234567890 DEL
	4 5 6
	7 8 9
	CALL SAVE
	PART - B
1	Write a program to enter Medicine Name, Date and Time of the Day as input from the user and
1	
	store it in the SQLite database. Input for Time of the Day should be either Morning or Afternoon
	or Evening or Night. Trigger an alarm based on the Date and Time of the Day and display the
	Medicine Name.
	MEDICINE DATABASE
	Medicine Name:
	Medicine Name.
	Date:
	Time of the Day:
	Insert
	Inder (

2	Develop a content provider application with	h an activity called "Meeting Schedule" which takes
	Date, Time and Meeting Agenda as input fro	om the user and store this information into the SQLite
	database. Create another application with a	an activity called "Meeting Info" having DatePicker
	control, which on the selection of a date sho	ould display the Meeting Agenda information for that
	particular date, else it should display a toast r	message saying "No Meeting on this Date".
		MEETING INFO
		Pick a date to get meeting info: / /
	MEETING SCHEDULE	Hon, Jul 23
	Date:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
		H D 2 F O P S
	Time:	6 6 9 9 20 21
		22 10 24 25 26 27 28
	Meeting Agenda:	24 50 31 CANCEL OK
	Add Meeting Agenda	Search
	~	
3		g SMS which is notified to the user. On clicking this
	_	the number should be displayed on the screen. Use
	appropriate emulator control to send the SMS	s message to your application.
	SMS A	PPLICATION
	Display	SMS Number
	Display	SMS Message
4	Write a program to create an activity having	a Text box, and also Save, Open and Create buttons.
-		box. On pressing the Create button the text should be
		equent changes to the text, the Save button should be
		e file. On pressing the Open button, it should display
	•	in the Text box. If the user tries to save the contents
		hen a toast message has to be displayed saying "First
	Create aFile".	nen a wast message has to be displayed saying Tlist

	FILE APPLICATION
	Create Open
	Save
5	Create an application to demonstrate a basic media player that allows the user to Forward,
5	Backward, Play and Pause an audio. Also, make use of the indicator in the seek bar to move the audio forward or backward as required.
	MEDIA PLAYER APPLICATION
	Audio Name
6	Develop an application to demonstrate the use of Asynchronous tasks in android. The asynchronous task should implement the functionality of a simple moving banner. On pressing the <b>Start Task</b> button, the banner message should scroll from right to left. On pressing the <b>Stop Task</b> button, the banner message should stop. Let the banner message be "Demonstration of Asynchronous Task".
	ASYNCHRONOUS TASK
	Start Task
	End Task
7	Develop an application that makes use of the clipboard framework for copying and pasting of the text. The activity consists of two Edit Text controls and two Buttons to trigger the copy and paste functionality.

	CLIPBOARD ACTIVITY
	Copy Text Paste Text
8	Create an AIDL service that calculates Car Loan EMI. The formula to calculate EMI is
	$\mathbf{E} = \mathbf{P} * (\mathbf{r}(1+\mathbf{r})^{n}) / ((1+\mathbf{r})^{n}-1)$
	where
	E = The EMI payable on the car loan amount
	P = The Car loan Principal Amount r = The interest rate value computed on a monthly basis
	n = The loan tenure in the form of months
	The down payment amount has to be deducted from the principal amount paid towards buying the
	Car. Develop an application that makes use of this AIDL service to calculate the EMI. This
	application should have four Edit Text to read the Principal Amount, Down Payment, Interest
	Rate, Loan Term (in months) and a button named as "Calculate Monthly EMI". On click of this
	button, the result should be shown in a Text View. Also, calculate the EMI by varying the Loan
	Term and Interest Rate values.
	CAR EMI CALCULATOR
	Principal Amount: EMI: Result
	Down Payment:
	Interest Rate:
	Loan Term (in months):
	Calculate Monthly EMI
Labora	tory Outcomes: After studying these laboratory programs, students will be able to
•	Create, test and debug Android application by setting up Android developmentenvironment. Implement adaptive, responsive user interfaces that work across a wide range ofdevices.
•	Infer long running tasks and background work in Androidapplications.
•	Demonstrate methods in storing, sharing and retrieving data in Androidapplications.

• Demonstrate methods in storing, sharing and retrieving data in Androidapplications.

• Infer the role of permissions and security for Androidapplications.

**Procedure to Conduct Practical Examination** 

- Experiment distribution
  - For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
  - For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A with equal opportunity and in Part B demonstrate the Mini project.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (Subjected to change in accoradance with university regulations)
  - q) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
  - r) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
    - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
    - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

**Text Books:** 

 1. Google Developer Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals Course - Concept

 Reference",
 Google
 Developer
 Training
 Team,
 2017.

 https://www.gitbook.com/book/google-developer-training/android-developer-fundamentals course-concepts/details
 (Download pdf file from the above link)

- Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014. ISBN-13: 978-8126547197
- 2. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, **"Head First Android Development"**, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015. ISBN-13:978-9352131341
- 3. Bill Phillips, Chris Stewart and Kristin Marsicano, **"Android Programming: The Big Nerd Ranch Guide"**, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Big Nerd Ranch Guides, 2017. ISBN-13:978-0134706054

ADVANCE	ED ARTIFICIA	L INTLLIGENCE		
(Effective fi		ic year 2018 -2019)		
Subject Code	SEMESTER 18AI71	- VII CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	4:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	50	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS	-4		
Course Learning Objectives: This	course will ena	ble students to:		
Demonstrate the fundamentals	of Intelligent Ag	ents		
• Illustrate the reasoning on Unce	0 0			
• Explore the explanation based 1	-			
<ul> <li>Demonstrate the applications of</li> </ul>	-		orithms	
	rough sets und	L'ordinary computing arg	0111111	
Module 1				Contact
				Hours
IntelligentAgents: Agents and Environment			pt of	10
Rationality, The Nature of Environment <b>Problem Solving :</b> Game Paying	is, The Structure	of Agents		
T1: Chapter 2, Chapter 5 (2.1 to 2.4,	5.1 to $5.6$ )			
11. Chapter 2, Chapter 5 (2.1 to 2.4,	5.1 (0 5.0)			
Module 2				
Uncertain knowledge and Reasoning:	Quantifying Un	certainty, Acting under Uncer	rtainty	10
, Basic Probability Notation, Inference		•	•	
Bayes'Rule and Its Use The WumpusW	orld Revisited,			
T1: Chapter 13				
Module 3				
Probabilistic Reasoning, Representi	ng Knowledge	in an Uncertain Domain	The	10
Semantics of Bayesian Networks, Eff				10
Exact Inference in Bayesian Networks,				
T1: Chapter 14				
Module 4				
Perception: Image Formation, Early In	nage-Processing	Operation, Object Recognition	ion by	10
Appearance, Reconstructing the 31	DWorld. Objec	t Recognition from Stru	ıctural	
Information, Using Vision				
T1: Chapter 24				
Module 5				
<b>Overview and language modeling:</b> O	verview: Origina	and challenges of NLP-Lan	guage	10
and Grammar-Processing Indian Lang				10
Language Modeling: Various Gramm				
Model.	e	-		
T2: Chapter 1, 2				
Course Outcomes: The student will be	able to :			
• Demonstrate the fundamentals	of Intelligent Ag	ents		
• Illustrate the reasoning on Uncr	tain Knowledge			
Illustrate the reasoning on Uncr	tain Knowledge			

- Explore the explanation based learning in solving AI problems
- Demonstrate the applications of Rough sets and Evolutionary Computing algorithms

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

- 1. Artificial Intelligence, A Modern Approach, Stuart J. Russell and Peter Norvig, Third Edition, Pearson, 2010
- 2. Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.

#### **Reference Books:**

1. An Introduction to Multi Agent Systems, Michael Wooldridge, Second Edition, John Wiley & Sons

	NCED MACHIN from the academic SEMESTER –	c year 2018 -2019)	
Subject Code	18AI72	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	4:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	50	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
Total Humber of Contact Hours	CREDITS -		5 1115
Course Learning Objectives: This con			
• Demonstrate the fundamentals			
• Illustrate the use of KNN			
• Explore the Text feature Engine	eering concepts wit	h Applications	
• Demonstrate the use of Ensemb			
Module 1			Contact Hours
Advanced Machine Learning:			10
Overview, Gradient Descent algorithm	n, Scikit-learn librai	ry for ML, Advanced Regre	ssion
models, Advanced ML algorithms, KN			
T2: Chapter 6 (upto 6.5.4)			
Forecasting: Overview, components, m	noving average, dec	omposing time series, auto-	
regressive Models.			
T2: Chapter: 8			
Module 2			
Hidden Markov Model:Introduction classifier) T3: Chapter 12	n, Issues in HMM	I( Evalution, decoding, le	earning, 10
CLUSTERING			
Introduction, Types of clustering, Part hierarchical methods T3: Chapter 13	itioning methods of	f clustering (k-means, k-mea	loids),
Module 3			
Recommender System:			10
Datasets, Association rules, Collaborati	-	ased similarity, item-based	
similarity, using surprise library, Matrix	x factorization		
Text Analytics:			
Overview, Sentiment Classification, Na	•	or sentiment classification, u	ising
TF-IDF vectorizer, Challenges of text a	inalytics		
T2: Chapter 9 and 10			
Module 4			10
Neural networks and genetic algorith			10
Brief history and Evolution of Neural n function, MP model.	etwork, Biological	neuron, Basics of ANN,Act	ivation
T3: chapter 6			
Neural Network Representation – Prob Propagation Algorithms – Genetic Alg	-	-	Back

Programming – Models of Evolution and Learning.	
T1: chapter 4 & 9	
Module 5	
Instant based learning and learning set of rules:	10
Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivation, Estimating hypothesis accuracy, Basics of sampling theorem, General approach for deriving confidence intervals, Difference in error of two hypothesis, Comparing learning algorithms. Instance Based Learning: Introduction, k-nearest neighbor learning(review), locally weighted regression, radial basis function, cased-based reasoning, Reinforcement Learning: Introduction, Learning Task, Q Learning	
T1 :Sections: 5.1-5.6, 8.1-8.5, 13.1-13.3	
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :	
• Apply effectively ML algorithms oslve real world problems.	
Apply Instant based techniques and derive effectively learning rules to real world prob	olems.
Question Paper Pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
Each full Question consisting of 20 marks	
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each mode	ule.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	h module.
Textbooks:	
T1. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw-Hill Education, 2013	
T2. Machine Learning using Python ,Manaranjan Pradhan, U Dinesh Kumar, Wiley 2019	
T3. Machine Learning, Anuradha Srinivasaraghavan, VincyJoeph, Wiley 2019	
Reference Books:	

- 1. EthemAlpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed., 2013
- 2. T. Hastie, R. Tibshirani, J. H. Friedman, The Elements of Statistical Learning, Springer, 1st edition, 2001
- 3. Machine Learning, SaikatDutt, Subramanian Chandramouli, Amit Kumar Das, Pearson, 2020

	INTERNET OF T			
(Effective)	from the academic SEMESTER –	c year 2018 -2019) VII		
Subject Code	18AI731	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS -			
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	urse will enable stu	dents to:		
Assess the genesis and impact of the second se	of IoT applications,	architectures in real world.		
• Illustrate diverse methods of de	ploying smart obje	cts and connect them to net	work.	
• Compare different Application	protocols for IoT.			
• Infer the role of Data Analytics	and Security in Io	Г.		
Module 1				Contact
			11.00	Hours
What is IoT, Genesis of IoT, IoT and I	-			08
IoT Challenges, IoT Network Archit	-			
Architectures, Comparing IoT Architec	-		ore lol	
Functional Stack, IoT Data Managemen	it and Compute Sta	CK.		
Textbook 1: Ch.1, 2				
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3				
Module 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in Io	r Sancora Actua	tors and Smart Objects	Sancor	08
Networks, Connecting Smart Objects, C				08
Textbook 1: Ch.3, 4		iteria, ior Access reemion	lgies.	
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 3				
IP as the IoT Network Layer, The	Business Case for	r IP, The need for Optim	ization,	08
Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and	Compliances, Ap	plication Protocols for Ic	T, The	
Transport Layer, IoT Application Trans	port Methods.			
Textbook 1: Ch.5, 6				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Module 4			•	00
Data and Analytics for IoT, An Introd		•	-	08
Big Data Analytics Tools and Technol			•	
Securing IoT, A Brief History of OT Security Dreating and Sustain	-			
and OT Security Practices and System	•	-	LIAVE	
and FAIR, The Phased Application of S	security in an Opera	ational Environment		
Textbook 1: Ch.7, 8 RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module 5				
IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints -	- Arduino UNO	Introduction to Arduino	Arduino	08
UNO, Installing the Software, Fundame			Physical	50
Devices and Endpoints –RaspberryPi:		0	•	
Board: Hardware Layout, Operating			-	
Programming RaspberryPi with Python	, Wireless Temper	ature Monitoring System U	sing Pi,	
DS18B20 Temperature Sensor, Conner			•	
from DS18B20 sensors, Remote access	- ·			
Strategy for Smarter Cities, Smart City	/ IoT Architecture,	Smart City Security Arch	itecture,	

9	
	City Use-Case Examples.
	ook 1: Ch.12
	ook 2: Ch.7.1 to 7.4, Ch.8.1 to 8.4, 8.6
	L1, L2, L3 e Outcomes: The student will be able to :
•	Interpret the impact and challenges posed by IoT networks leading to new architectural models.
•	Compare and contrast the deployment of smart objects and the technologies to connect them to network.
•	Appraise the role of IoT protocols for efficient network communication.
•	Elaborate the need for Data Analytics and Security in IoT.
•	Illustrate different sensor technologies for sensing real world entities and identify the applications
	of IoT in Industry.
Questi	on Paper Pattern:
٠	The question paper will have ten questions.
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Textbo	oks:
	David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry,"IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson Education (Cisco Press Indian Reprint). (ISBN: 978-9386873743) Srinivasa K G, "Internet of Things", CENGAGE Leaning India, 2017
	nce Books:
	Vijay Madisetti and ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands-on-Approach)", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,
	VPT, 2014. ( <b>ISBN:</b> 978-8173719547)
2.	Raj Kamal, "Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Principles", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. (ISBN: 978-9352605224)
Manda	atory Note:
Distrib	ution of CIE Marks is a follows (Total 40 Marks):
•	20 Marks through IA Tests
•	20 Marks through practical assessment
	Maintain a copy of the report for verification during LIC visit.
Posssil	ole list of practicals:
	Transmit a string using UART
2.	Point-to-Point communication of two Motes over the radio frequency.
3.	Multi-point to single point communication of Motes over the radio frequency.LAN (Sub-
	netting).
4.	I2C protocol study

I2C protocol study
 Reading Temperature and Relative Humidity value from the sensor

MU	LTIAGENT SY	STEMS		
	m the academic	year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER - Y	VII	1	
Subject Code	18AI732	<b>CIE Marks</b>	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS – 0	3		
Course Learning Objectives: This co	urse will enable	students to:		
• To introduce the concept of amulti	agent systems an	d Distributed Constraints	5	
• To explore the main issues surrour	nding the 890mpu	ter and extended form ga	ames.	
• To understand learning in Multiag		C C		
• To introduce a contemporary platf	orm for implement	nting agents and multiage	ent systen	ns.
Module – 1	<b>^</b>		•	Contact
				Hours
Multiagent Problem Formulation: Utility				08
<b>Distributed Constraints</b> :Distributed C	constraint Satisf	action, Distributed Co	onstraint	
Optimization T1: Chapters 1 8-2 T2: Chapter 1				
T1: Chapters 1 &2, T2: Chapter 1 Module – 2				
Standard and Extended Form Games: C	ames in Normal	Form Games in Extende	d Form	08
Self-interested agents, Characteristic Form		-	u Porni,	00
T1: Chapters 3&4, T2: Chapter 3	Guilles, Countio			
Module – 3				
Learning in Multiagent Systems: The M	lachine Learning	Problem, Cooperative L	earning,	08
Repeated Games, Stochastic Games, Ge	neral Theories f	or Learning Agents, Co	ollective	
Intelligence				
T1: Chapters 5				
Module – 4				00
Negotiation: The Bargaining Problem, M			ation as	08
Distributed Search, Ad-hoc Negotiation St Protocols for Multiagent Resource Alloc			inatorial	
Auctions	ation. Auctions.	Simple Adectons, Comb	matorial	
T1: Chapters 6&7,				
T2: Chapter 11				
Module – 5				
			Design.	08
Nature-Inspired Approaches: Ants and T	ermites, Immune	System		
T1: Chapters 8&10,				
T2: Chapter 10 Course outcomes: The students should be	able to:			
		Note hut of Constants		
• Explain the concept of annulti-age	•			
• Explore the applications of 890mp		i form games.		
Understand learning in Multiagent				
Introduce a contemporary platform     Ougstion Banar Batterm:	1 for implementin	g agents and multi-agent	systems.	
Question Paper Pattern:				
• The question paper will have ten q	uestions.			

- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

## Textbooks:

- 1. Fundamentals of Multiagent Systems by Jos´e M. Vidal, 2006, available online http://jmvidal.cse.sc.edu/papers/mas.pdf
- Multiagent Systems: Algorithmic, Game-Theoretic, and Logical Foundations, By YoavShoham, Kevin Leyton-Brown, Cambridge University Press, 2008, 2<sup>nd</sup>edhttp://www.masfoundations.org/mas.pdf

## **Reference Books:**

1. Multiagent Systems : A Modern Approach to Distributed Artificial IntelligenceGerhard Weiss The MIT Press 2000

	CKCHAIN TEC	HNOLOGY c year 2018 -2019)	
(Effective f	- SEMESTER		
Subject Code	18AI733	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS -	03	ł
Course Learning Objectives: This c	ourse will enabl	e students to:	
• Define and Explain the fundame	ntals of Blockcha	in	
• Illustrate the technologies of blo	ckchain		
• Decribe the models of blockchai	n		
• Analyze and demonstrate the Etl	nereum		
Module – 1			Contact Hours
Blockchain 101: Distributed system	me History of	blockchain Introduct	
blockchain, Types of blockchain, limitations of blockchain. <b>Text Book 1: Chapter 1</b>	•		
Module-2			
Decentralization and Cryptography: Decentralization using blockchain, Me decentralization, Decentralized organiz Cryptography and Technical Found cryptography, Public and private keys <b>Text Book 1: Chapter 2, Chapter 4</b>	cations.		nmetric
Module-3			I
Bitcoin and Alternative Coins A: Bitcoin, Transactions, Blockchain, B B: Alternative Coins Theoretical foundations, Bitcoin limita			ush 08
Text Book 1: Chapter 3, Chapter 6,	Chapter 8		
Module-4			I
Smart Contracts and Ethereum 101: Smart Contracts: Definition, Ricardian contracts. Ethereum 101: Introduction, Ethereum blockchain, Elements of the Ethereum blockchain, Precompiled contracts.			
Text Book 1: Chapter 10			
Module-5			I
Alternative Blockchains: Blockchains Blockchain-Outside of Currencies: In	ternet of Things	, Government, Health, F	inance,

Media

#### **Text Book 1: Chapter 17**

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Define and Explain the fundamentals of Blockchain
- Illustrate the technologies of blockchain
- Decribe the models of blockchain •
- Analyze and demonstrate the Ethereum
- Analyze and demonstrate Hyperledger fabric

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions. •
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks •
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module. ٠
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module. •
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. •

#### **Textbook:**

## 1. Mastering Blockchain - Distributed ledgers, decentralization and smart contracts explained, Imran Bashir, Packt Publishing Ltd, Second Edition, ISBN 978-1-78712-544-5, 2017

#### **Reference Books:**

Blockchain Technology (Concepts and applications), Kumar saurabh, Ashutosh saxena,

 Blockchain Technology (Concepts and application)
 Wiley, 2020
 2.Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies, Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward
 E. Kar 2016 Felten,2016

- 3. Blockchain Basics: A Non-Technical Introduction in 25 Steps, Daniel Drescher, Apress, First Edition, 2017
- 4. Mastering Bitcoin: Unlocking Digital Cryptocurrencies, Andreas M. Antonopoulos, O'Reilly Media, First Edition, 2014

		VIRTUALIZATION					
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – VII							
Subject Code	18AI734	CIE Marks	40				
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60				
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs	8			
	CREDITS -						
Course Learning Objectives: This co							
• Interpret the data in the context of							
• Identify an appropriate method to	-	in cloud enviornmnet					
Understanding of virtalization	concept			~			
Module – 1				Contact Hours			
Introduction, Cloud Infrastructure: 0	Cloud computi	g. Cloud computing d	eliverv	08			
models and services, Ethical issues	1		•	00			
Amazon, Cloud computing the Goog		· · ·	U				
	<b>1</b> 1						
online services, Open-source softwar	-	-	-				
diversity and vendor lock-in, Energy	gy use and eco	logical impact, Service	e level				
agreements, Exercises and problems.							
Textbook 1: Chapter 1 (1.3-1.6), Chap	oter 3 (3.1-3.5, 3	.7,3.8)					
RBT: L1, L2							
Module – 2	1' 01	1 ( 1 1		00			
Cloud Computing: Application Pa	-	•		08			
Architectural styles of cloud comp	-		-				
activities, Coordination based on a st		1 '	1				
Reduce programming model, A case a	•	<b>. .</b>					
science and engineering, High-perform	-	-	nputing				
for Biology research, Social computing	g, digital conten	t and cloud computing.					
<b>Textbook 1: Chapter 4 (4.1-4.11)</b>							
RBT:L1,L2							
Module – 3							
Cloud Resource Virtualization: Virtu	alization, Laye	ring and virtualization,	Virtual	08			
machine monitors, Virtual Machine	s, Performance	and Security Isolation	n, Full				
virtualization and paravirtualization, H	lardware suppor	t for virtualization, Case	Study:				
Xen a VMM based paravirtualizat			•				
vBlades, Performance comparison	-						
virtualization, Exercises and problems							

# Textbook 1: Chapter 5 (5.1-5.9, 5.11, 5.12, 5.16)

# RBT:L1,L2

### Module – 4

08

08

Cloud Resource Management and Scheduling: Policies and mechanisms for resource management, Application of control theory to task scheduling on a cloud, Stability of a two-level resource allocation architecture, Feedback control based on dynamic thresholds, Coordination of specialized autonomic performance managers, A utility-based model for cloud-based Web services, Resourcing bundling: Combinatorial auctions for cloud resources, Scheduling algorithms for computing clouds, Fair queuing, Start-time fair queuing, Borrowed virtual time, Cloud scheduling subject to deadlines, Scheduling MapReduce applications subject to deadlines, Resource management and dynamic scaling, Exercises and problems.

# Textbook1: Chapter 6 (6.1-6.14, 6.16)

# RBT : L1, L2, L3

Module - 5

Cloud Security, Cloud Application Development: Cloud security risks, Security: The top concern for cloud users, Privacy and privacy impact assessment, Trust, Operating system security, Virtual machine Security, Security of virtualization, Security risks posed by shared images, Security risks posed by a management OS, A trusted virtual machine monitor, Amazon web services: EC2 instances, Connecting clients to cloud instances through firewalls, Security rules for application and transport layer protocols in EC2, How to launch an EC2 Linux instance and connect to it, How to useS3 in java

Textbook1: Chapter 9 (9.1-9.9, 11.1-11.5)

RBT: L1, L2, L3

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Understand the concepts of cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud computing
- Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud
- Define the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the application of cloud.

# **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.

	•	The stu	dents	will ha	ve to answe	er 5 ful	11 q	uestions,	sele	ecting one full o	ques	stion	from each	n mo	odule.
Te	xt	Books:													
	~1			-	1.5		-	<i>a</i> 17			**	0			

1. Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Dan C. Marinescu, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier 2013. **Reference Books:** 

1. Mastering Cloud Computing Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and ThamaraiSelvi McGraw Hill Education

	LOGIC AND ITS	APPLICATION			
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)					
SEMESTER – VIISubject Code18AI741CIE Marks40					
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60		
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs		
Total Humber of Contact Hours	CREDITS – (		5 1115		
Course Learning Objectives: This					
<ul> <li>Define crisp set and fuzzy set th</li> </ul>					
<ul> <li>Identify the requirements to mal</li> </ul>	•	zzy set theory			
<ul> <li>Describe fuzzy arithmetic princ</li> </ul>		Ely set theory.			
<ul> <li>Explain fuzzy rules based system</li> </ul>	•				
<ul> <li>Apply fuzzy graphical technique</li> </ul>		e over the computing prob	lems		
Module – 1		e over the computing prot	Contact		
			Hours		
chance versus fuzziness, sets aspoint	s in Hypercube.C		y Sets:		
chance versus fuzziness, sets aspoint classical sets, operations on them, map set operations, properties of fuzzy sets, r <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	s in Hypercube.Coping of classical set	lassical Sets and Fuzz ets to functions, fuzzyset	y Sets:		
chance versus fuzziness, sets aspoint classical sets, operations on them, map set operations, properties of fuzzy sets, r <b>RBT: L1, L2</b> <b>Module – 2</b>	s in Hypercube.Coping of classical so non-interactive fuzz	<b>lassical Sets and Fuzz</b> ets to functions, fuzzyset by sets.	y Sets: s, fuzzy		
chance versus fuzziness, sets aspoint classical sets, operations on them, map set operations, properties of fuzzy sets, r <b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	s in Hypercube.Coping of classical senon-interactive fuzzonos: Cartesian Produsp Relations, and linalityof Fuzzy F	lassical Sets and Fuzz ets to functions, fuzzyset by sets. uct, Crisp Relations – Car Properties of Crisp Re celations, Operations on	y Sets: s, fuzzy rdinality 08 elations, Fuzzy		
chance versus fuzziness, sets aspoint classical sets, operations on them, map set operations, properties of fuzzy sets, n <b>RBT: L1, L2</b> <b>Module – 2</b> <b>Classical Relations and Fuzzy Relation</b> of Crisp Relations,Operations on Cri Composition. Fuzzy Relations –Card Relations, Properties of Fuzzy Relation interactive Fuzzy Sets.	s in Hypercube.Coping of classical senon-interactive fuzzonos: Cartesian Produsp Relations, and linalityof Fuzzy F	lassical Sets and Fuzz ets to functions, fuzzyset by sets. uct, Crisp Relations – Car Properties of Crisp Re celations, Operations on	y Sets: s, fuzzy rdinality 08 elations, Fuzzy		
chance versus fuzziness, sets aspoint classical sets, operations on them, map set operations, properties of fuzzy sets, f <b>RBT: L1, L2</b> <b>Module – 2</b> <b>Classical Relations and Fuzzy Relation</b> of Crisp Relations,Operations on Cri Composition. Fuzzy Relations –Card Relations, Properties of Fuzzy Relation interactive Fuzzy Sets. <b>RBT: L1, L2</b> <b>Module – 3</b> <b>Membership Functions:</b> Features of Boundaries,Fuzzification, defuzzificati Lambda-Cuts for Fuzzy Relations,De Functions: Membership value assignme	s in Hypercube.C pping of classical senon-interactive fuzz ons: Cartesian Prod sp Relations, and linalityof Fuzzy F ns, Fuzzy Cartesian the Membership on to crisp sets, fuzzificationMetho	lassical Sets and Fuzz ets to functions, fuzzyset zy sets. uct, Crisp Relations – Can Properties of Crisp Re Relations, Operations on Productand Compositio Function, Standard For Lambda-Cuts for Fuzz	y Sets: s, fuzzy rdinality 08 elations, a Fuzzy n, Non- ms and 08 zy Sets, 08		
chance versus fuzziness, sets aspoint classical sets, operations on them, map set operations, properties of fuzzy sets, in <b>RBT: L1, L2</b> <b>Module – 2</b> <b>Classical Relations and Fuzzy Relation</b> of Crisp Relations,Operations on Cri Composition. Fuzzy Relations –Card Relations, Properties of Fuzzy Relation interactive Fuzzy Sets. <b>RBT: L1, L2</b> <b>Module – 3</b> <b>Membership Functions:</b> Features of Boundaries,Fuzzification, defuzzificati Lambda-Cuts for Fuzzy Relations,De	s in Hypercube.C pping of classical senon-interactive fuzz ons: Cartesian Prod sp Relations, and linalityof Fuzzy F ns, Fuzzy Cartesian the Membership on to crisp sets, fuzzificationMetho	lassical Sets and Fuzz ets to functions, fuzzyset zy sets. uct, Crisp Relations – Can Properties of Crisp Re Relations, Operations on Productand Compositio Function, Standard For Lambda-Cuts for Fuzz	y Sets: s, fuzzy rdinality 08 elations, a Fuzzy n, Non- ms and 08 zy Sets, 08		

E	no of formediate Determine Determine Transforme (Manning) Description					
	ns of fuzzySets – Extension Principle, Fuzzy Transform (Mapping), Practical					
Considerations. Fuzzy Numbers IntervalAnalysis in Arithmetic, Approximate Methods of Extension – Vertex method, DSW Algorithm, RestrictedDSW Algorithm, Comparisons.						
	Vectors.					
<b>RBT:</b> I						
Modul						
<b>Fuzzy</b>	Rule Based Systems: Natural Language, Linguistic Hedges, Rule-Based Systems – 08					
•	cal RuleForms, Decomposition of Compound Rules, Likelihood and Truth					
Qualifi	cation, Aggregation of Fuzzy Rules.Graphical Techniques of Inference.					
RBT: I						
Course	outcomes: The students should be able to:					
٠	Provide basic elements of fuzzy sets.					
٠	Differentiate between fuzzy set and classical set theory.					
٠	Apply fuzzy membership functions to solve value assignment problems.					
•	Explain approximate methods of fuzzy arithmetic and extension principle.					
•	Discuss the applications of fuzzy rule based systems.					
Questi	on Paper Pattern:					
•	The question paper will have ten questions.					
•	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks					
•	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.					
•	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.					
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.					
Textbo	oks:					
1.	Fuzzy Logic with EngineeringApplicationsTimothy J. Ross Wiley IndiaInternational edition,2010					
	reprint					
	nce Books:					
1.	Fuzzy Logic- Intelligence, Control, and informationJohnYenRezaLangariPearson Education 1 <sup>st</sup>					
~	Edition, 2004					
2.	Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Logic-Theory and ApplicationsGeorge J. KlirBoYuanPrentice Hall of India 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, 2000					
3.	Fuzzy Mathematical approach to pattern Recognition, S K Pal, and D Dutta majumder , John					
	wiley 1986					
	Neuro-fuzzy pattern recognition: methods in Soft computing, S K Pal and S Mitra					
5.	Fuzzy set theory and its applications by H J Zimmermann, Springer Publications					

COMPUTER VISION (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – VII					
Subject Code	18AI742	<b>CIE Marks</b>	40		
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60		
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs		
	CREDITS – (	)3	·		
Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to:					
Learn basic principles of ima	ge formation, ima	ge processing algorithm	is and different		

algorithms for recognition from single or multiple images (video).	
• Understand the core vision tasks of scene understanding and recognition.	
Applications to 3D modelling, video analysis, video surveillance, object recog	
Module – 1	Contact Hours
Introduction and Image Formation: What is computer vision? A brief history,	08
Geometric primitives and transformations, Photometric image formation, The digital	
camera. Pinhole Perspective, Weak Perspective, Cameras with Lenses, The Human	
Eye, Intrinsic Parameters and Extrinsic Parameters, Geometric Camera Calibration	
T1: Chap 1-1.1 & 1.2, Chap 2-2.1 to 2.3. T2: Chap 1-1.1 to 1.3	
Module – 2	
Early Vision – One Image: Linear Filters and Convolution, Shift Invariant Linear	08
Systems, Spatial Frequency and Fourier Transforms, Sampling and Aliasing, Filters	
as Templates, Local Image Features, Texture	
T2:Chap 4-4.1 to 4.5, Chap5-5.1 to 5.5, Chap6-6.1 to 6.3, 6.5	
12.Chap 4-4.1 to 4.5, Chap5-5.1 to 5.5, Chap6-0.1 to 0.5, 0.5	
Module – 3	
Early Vision – Multiple Images: Stereopsis and Structure from Motion	08
T2:Chap7-7.1 to 7.7, Chap 8-8.1 to 8.3	
Module – 4	
Mid-level Vision: Segmentation by Clustering, Grouping and Model fitting,	08
Tracking	00
Tracking	
T2:Chap9-9.1 to 9.4, Chap 10-10.1 to 10.7, Chap 11-11.1 to 11.3	
Module – 5	00
<b>High-level Vision:</b> Registration, Smooth Surface and their Outlines, Range Data	08
Detecting Objects in Images, Recognition	
T2:Chap12-12.1 to 12.3, Chap 13-13.1 to 13.3, Chap 14-14.1 to 14.4, Chap 17-	
17.1 to 17.3. T1:Chap 6-6.1 to 6.6	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
• Implement fundamental image processing techniques required for computer vi	sion
Understand Image formation process	
Perform shape analysis	
Develop applications using computer vision techniques	
Understand video processing and motion computation	
Question Paper Pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	

- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# **Textbooks:**

- Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications (CVAA), Richard Szeliski, Springer, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2020, <u>http://szeliski.org/Book/</u>
- Computer Vision A modern approach, by D. Forsyth and J. Ponce, Prentice Hall, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2012

#### **Reference Books:**

R. C. Gonzalez, R. E. Woods. Digital Image Processing. Addison Wesley Longman, Inc., 1992.
 D. H. Ballard, C. M. Brown. Computer Vision. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, 1982.

3. Image Processing, Analysis, and Machine Vision. Sonka, Hlavac, and Boyle. Thomson.

4.Simon J. D. Prince, Computer Vision: Models, Learning, and Inference, Cambridge University, Press, 2012

5.Introductory Techniques for 3D Computer Vision, by E. Trucco and A. Verri, Publisher: Prentice Hall.

6. Building Computer Vision Applications Using Artificial Neural Networks - With Step-by-step Examples in OpencvAndTensorflow With Python, Shamshad Ansari, Apress, 2020

SEMANTIC WEB AND SOCIAL NETWORKS					
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)					
	SEMESTER -	VII			
Subject Code	18AI743	CIE Marks	.0		
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks 6	50		
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	40	Exam Hours 3	Hrs		
	CREDITS –	03			
Course Learning Objectives: This co	urse will enabl	e students to:			
• To understand the components of the social network.					
• To model and visualize the social network.					
• To mine the users in the social network.					
• To understand the evolution of the social network.					
• To know the applications in real ti	me systems.				
Module – 1					
			Hours		
Web Intelligence: Thinking and Intelli	gent Web App	lications, The Information Ag	je 08		
,The World Wide. Web, Limitations of	of Today's We	b, The Next Generation We	o,		
Machine Intelligence, Artificial Intelligence, Ontology, Inference engines, Software					
Agents, Berners-Lee www, Semantic F	Road Map,Logi	c on the semantic Web.			
T1: Chapter 1,3,4					

<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	
Module – 2	
Knowledge Representation for the Semantic Web: Ontologies and their role in the semantic web, Ontologies Languages for the Semantic Web –Resource Description Framework(RDF) / RDF Schema, Ontology Web Language(OWL), UML, XML/XML Schema.	08
T1: Chapter 2,5	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 3	
Ontology Engineering: Ontology Engineering, Constructing Ontology, Ontology Development Tools,Ontology Methods, Ontology Sharing and Merging, Ontology Libraries and Ontology Mapping, Logic,Rule and Inference Engines.	08
T1: Chapter 7,8	
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>	
Module – 4	
Semantic Web Applications, Services and Technology: Semantic Web applications and services, Semantic Search, e-learning, Semantic Bioinformatics, Knowledge Base ,XML Based Web Services, Creating an OWL-S Ontology for Web Services, Semantic Search Technology, Web Search Agents and Semantic Methods	08
T1: Chapter 10,11,12	
RBT: L1, L2	
Module – 5	
Social Network Analysis and semantic web. What is social Networks analysis, development of the social networks analysis, Electronic Sources forNetwork Analysis – Electronic Discussion networks, Blogs and Online Communities, Web Based Networks. Building Semantic Web Applications with social network features.	08
T2: Chapter 2,3	
RBT: L1, L2	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
• Work on the internal components of the social network.	
• Model and visualize the social network.	
• Analyse the behaviour of the users in the social network.	
• Predict the possible next outcome of the social network.	
Apply social network in real time applications.	
Question Paper Pattern:	
<ul><li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li><li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li></ul>	
- Luon run Question consisting of 20 marks	

- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.

• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. **Textbooks:** 

# 1. Thinking on the Web – Berners Lee, Godel and Turing, Wiley inter science, 2008.

2. Social Networks and the Semantic Web, Peter Mika, Springer, 2007.

- 1. Semantic Web Technologies, Trends and Research in Ontology Based Systems, J. Davies, R. Studer, P. Warren, John Wiley & Sons.
- 2. Semantic Web and Semantic Web Services -Liyang Lu Chapman and Hall/CRC Publishers,(Taylor & Francis Group)
- 3. Information Sharing on the semantic Web Heiner Stuckenschmidt; Frank Van Harmelen, Springer Publications.
- 4. Programming the Semantic Web, T. Segaran, C.Evans, J. Taylor, O'Reilly, SPD.

	NESS INTELLIGEN		
	n the academic year SEMESTER – VII	2018 - 2019)	
Subject Code	18AI744	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS – 03		
Course Learning Objectives: This cou		ents to:	
Explain the Decision Support syste			
<ul> <li>Illustrate the significance of computer</li> </ul>		•	
mathematicalmodelling behind dec			
• Explain Data warehousing, its arch Processes.Explore knowledge mana	itecture and Extraction		
implementation.	.8•	eu rines, approactics and	
• Describe the Expert systems, areas	suitable for applicati	on of experts system	
Module – 1		¥¥	Contact Hours
<b>Decision Support and Business Intelli</b> Environments andComputerized Decision Computerized Support for Decision Ma Decision Support, The Concept of Decision Business Intelligence (BI), A Work System <b>Text Book 1: Chapter 1</b>	on Support, Mana king, AnEarly Fran sion Support System	gerial Decision Maki nework for Computering (DSS), Aframework	ng, zed
RBT: L1, L2 Module – 2			
<b>Computerised Decision Support:</b> Decis Making Process, TheIntelligence Phase, Implementation Phase, How Decisions Are Mathematical Models for Decision Suppor Support Systems, Multiple Goals, Sensitivity	The Design Phase, Supported. <b>Modelling</b> t, Certainty, Uncertai	The Choice Phase, 7 g and Analysis:Structure inty, andRisk, Managem	The e of ent
Text Book 1: Chapter 2			
RBT: L1, L2			
Module – 3			
<b>Data Warehousing:</b> Data Warehousing Process Overview, DataWarehousing Arc Transformation, and Load (ETL) Processes	hitectures, Data Integ	<b>A</b> ·	U
Text Book 1: Chapter 5 RBT: L1, L2			
Module – 4			
Knowledge Management: Introduction Learning and Transformation, Knowledge Knowledge Management, Information Te Knowledge Management Systems Implement	ge Management A echnology (IT) In	ctivities, Approaches	to
Text Book 1: Chapter 11 RBT: L1, L2			

Module – 5
Expert Systems: Basic Concepts of Expert Systems, Applications of Expert Systems,08Structure of ExpertSystems, Knowledge Engineering, Problem Areas Suitable for Expert08Systems, Development of Expert Systems, Benefits, Limitations, and Critical Success08Factors of Expert Systems.08
Text Book 1: Chapter 12
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:
<ul> <li>Apply the basics of data and business to understand Decision Support systems and Business Intelligence framework.</li> </ul>
• Describe the significance of 1020mputerized Decision Support, apply the basics of mathematics to understand the mathematical modelling behind decision support.
• Explain Data warehousing , its architecture and Extraction, Transformation, and Load (ETL) Processes.
• Analyze the importance of knowledge management and explain its activities, approaches and its implementation.
• Describe the Expert systems and analyze its development, discuss areas suitable forapplication of experts system.
Question Paper Pattern:
<ul><li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li><li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li></ul>
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Textbooks:
<ol> <li>Business Intelligence, A managerial Perspective on Analytics.Sharda, R, DelenD,TurbanE.Pearson. 2014</li> </ol>
Reference Books:
1. Data Mining Techniques. ForMarketing, Sales and CustomerRelationshipManagementBerry M & Linoff G. Wiley Publishing Inc. 2004

M.&Linoff G. Wiley Publishing Inc 20042. Data Science for Business, Foster Provost and Tom Fawcett, O'Reilly Media,Inc2013

INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA ANALYTICS (OPEN ELECTIVE) (Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – VII					
Subject Code	18CS751	<b>CIE Marks</b>	40		
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60		
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	40	<b>Exam Hours</b>	3 Hrs		
	CREDITS –3	}			
Course Learning Objectives: This course will enable students to:					
• Interpret the data in the context of	f the business.				

• Identify an appropriate method to analyze the data

• Show analytical model of a system	
Module – 1	Contact Hours
<ul> <li>Introduction to Data Analytics and Decision Making: Introduction, Overview of the Book, The Methods, The Software, Modeling and Models, Graphical Models, Algebraic Models, Spreadsheet Models, Seven-Step ModelingProcess.Describing the Distribution of a Single Variable:Introduction,Basic Concepts, Populations and Samples, Data Sets,Variables,and Observations, Types of Data, Descriptive Measures for Categorical Variables, Descriptive Measures for Numerical Variables, Numerical Summary Measures for Numerical Variables, Numerical Summary Measures, Numerical Summary Measures with StatTools,Charts for Numerical Variables, Time Series Data, Outliers and Missing Values,Outliers,Missing Values, Excel Tables for Filtering,Sorting,and Summarizing.</li> <li>Finding Relationships among Categorical Variables and a Numerical Variable, Stacked and Unstacked Formats, Relationships among Numerical Variables, Scatterplots, Correlation and Covariance, Pivot Tables.</li> <li>Textbook 1: Ch. 1,2,3</li> <li>RBT: L1, L2, L3</li> </ul>	08
<ul> <li>Module – 2</li> <li>Probability and Probability Distributions: Introduction, Probability Essentials, Rule of Complements, Addition Rule, Conditional Probability and the Multiplication Rule, Probabilistic Independence, Equally Likely Events, Subjective Versus Objective Probabilities, Probability Distribution of a Single Random Variable, Summary Measures of a Probability Distribution, Conditional Mean and Variance, Introduction to Simulation.</li> <li>Normal,Binormal,Poisson,and Exponential Distributions: Introduction, The Normal Distribution, Continuous Distributions and Density Functions, The Normal Density,Standardizing:Z-Values,Normal Tables and Z-Values, Normal Calculations in Excel, Empirical Rules Revisited, Weighted Sums of Normal Random Variables, Applications of the Normal Distribution, The Binomial Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal Approximation to the Binomial Distributions of the Binomial Distribution, The Poisson and Exponential Distributions, The Poisson Distribution, The Exponential Distribution.</li> <li>Textbook 1: Ch. 4,5 RBT: L1, L2, L3</li> </ul>	08
<ul> <li>Module – 3</li> <li>Decision Making under Uncertainty:Introduction,Elements of Decision Analysis, Payoff Tables, Possible Decision Criteria, Expected Monetary Value(EMY),Sensitivity Analysis, Decision Trees, Risk Profiles, The Precision Tree Add-In,Bayes' Rule, Multistage Decision Problems and the Value of Information, The Value of Information, Risk Aversion and Expected Utility, Utility Functions, Exponential Utility, Certainty Equivalents, Is Expected Utility Maximization Used?</li> <li>Sampling and Sampling Distributions: Introduction, Sampling Terminology, Methods for Selecting Random Samples, Simple Random Sampling, Systematic Sampling, Stratified Sampling, Cluster Sampling, Multistage Sampling Schemes, Introduction to Estimation, Sources of Estimation Error, Key Terms in Sampling, Sampling Distribution of the Sample Mean, The Central Limit Theorem, Sample Size Selection, Summary of Key Ideas for Simple Random Sampling.</li> </ul>	08

Textbook 1: Ch. 6,7				
RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module – 4				
	08			
<ul> <li>Confidence Interval Estimation: Introduction, Sampling Distributions, The t Distribution, Other Sampling Distributions, Confidence Interval for a Mean, Confidence Interval for a Total, Confidence Interval for a Proportion, Confidence Interval for a Standard Deviation, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Means, Independent Samples, Paired Samples, Confidence Interval for the Difference between Proportions, Sample Size Selection, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of the Mean, Sample Size Selection for Estimation of Other Parameters.</li> <li>Hypothesis Testing:Introduction,Concepts in Hypothesis Testing, Null and Alternative Hypothesis, One-Tailed Versus Two-Tailed Tests, Types of Errors, Significance Level and Rejection Region, Significance from p-values, Type II Errors and Power, Hypothesis Tests and Confidence Intervals, Practical versus Statistical Significance, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean, Hypothesis Tests for Other Parameters, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Variances, Hypothesis Tests for Difference between Population Means, Hypothesis Test for Equal Population Variances, Hypothesis Tests for Difference between Population Proportions, Tests for Normality, Chi-Square Test for Independence.</li> <li>Textbook 1: Ch. 8,9</li> </ul>	08			
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3				
Module – 5				
<b>Regression Analysis</b> : Estimating Relationships: Introduction, Scatterplots : Graphing Relationships, Linear versus Nonlinear Relationships, Outliers, Unequal Variance, No Relationship, Correlations:Indications of Linear Relationships, Simple Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimation, Standard Error of Estimate, The Percentage of Variation Explained:R-Square,Multiple Regression, Interpretation of Regression Coefficients, Interpretation of Standard Error of Estimate and R-Square, Modeling Possibilities, Dummy Variables, Interaction Variables, Nonlinear Transformations, Validation of the Fit. <b>Regression Analysis</b> : Statistical Inference:Introduction,The Statistical Model, Inferences About the Regression Coefficients, Sampling Distribution of the Regression Coefficients, Hypothesis Tests for the Regression Coefficients and p-Values, A Test for the Overall Fit: The ANOVA Table,Multicollinearity,Include/Exclude Decisions, Stepwise Regression,Outliers,Violations of Regression Assumptions,Nonconstant Error Variance,Nonnormality of Residuals,Autocorrelated Residuals,Prediction. <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 10,11 RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>	08			
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:				
<ul> <li>Explain the importance of data and data analysis</li> <li>Interpret the probabilistic models for data</li> <li>Define hypothesis, uncertainty principle</li> <li>Evaluate regression analysis</li> </ul>				
Question Paper Pattern:				
<ul><li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li><li>Each full Question consisting of 20 marks</li></ul>				
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each mod	uie.			

- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# **Text Books:**

•

1. S C Albright and W L Winston, Business analytics: data analysis and decision making, 5/e Cenage Learning

- 1. ArshdeepBahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Big Data Analytics: A Hands-On Approach", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, VPT Publications, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0996025577
- 2. Raj Kamal and Preeti Saxena, "Big Data Analytics Introduction to Hadoop, Spark, and Machine-Learning", McGraw Hill Education, 2018 ISBN: 9789353164966, 9353164966

	(OPEN ELEC om the academ	ic year 2018 -2019)		
	SEMESTER	- VII		
Subject Code	18CS752	IA Marks	4	40
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3:0:0	Exam Marks	6	50
Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03				
	CREDITS -	- 03		
Course Objectives: This course will enab	le students to			
<ul> <li>Learn Syntax and Semantics and</li> <li>Handle Strings and Files in Pytho</li> <li>Understand Lists, Dictionaries an</li> <li>Implement Object Oriented Progr</li> <li>Build Web Services and introduct</li> </ul>	n. d Regular expre amming concep	essions in Python. ots in Python	mmingin Pytho	
Module – 1				Contact Hours
Why should you learn to write pro Conditional execution, Functions <b>Textbook 1: Chapters 1 – 4</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>	grams, Variab	les, expressions an	d statements,	08
Module – 2				I
Iteration, Strings, Files				08
Textbook 1: Chapters 5–7				
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 3				
Lists, Dictionaries, Tuples, Regular Expre	essions			08
Textbook 1: Chapters 8 – 11				
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> Module – 4				
Classes and objects, Classes and functions	Classes and n	nethods		08
Textbook 2: Chapters 15 – 17	s, Classes and I	lictious		00
RBT: L1, L2, L3				
Module – 5				1
Networked programs, Using Web Service	s, Using databa	ses and SQL		08
Textbook 1: Chapters 12–13, 15				
<b>RBT:</b> L1, L2, L3				
Course Outcomes: After studying this co				
<ul><li>Examine Python syntax and ser functions.</li><li>Demonstrate proficiency in handl</li></ul>			f Python flow	control and
<ul> <li>Create, run and manipulate Pythand use Regular Expressions.</li> <li>Interpret the concepts of Object-O</li> </ul>	-	-		Dictionaries
• Implement exemplary applicati Databases in Python.	-			ervices and

Qu	esti	on paper pattern:
•	The	e question paper will have ten questions.
•	Eac	ch full Question consisting of 20 marks
•	The	ere will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
•	Eac	ch full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
•		e students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Tex		ooks:
	1.	Charles R. Severance, "Python for Everybody: Exploring Data Using Python 3", 1st Edition,
		CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2016. ( <u>http://do</u> 1.dr-
		chuck.com/pythonlearn/EN_us/pythonlearn.pdf)
	2.	Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,
		Green Tea Press, 2015. (http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf) (Download
		pdf files from the above links)
Ref	fere	nce Books:
	1.	Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", 1st Edition, Wiley India
		Pvt Ltd, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
	2.	Gowrishankar S, Veena A, "Introduction to Python Programming", 1st Edition, CRC
		Press/Taylor & Francis, 2018. ISBN-13: 978-0815394372
	3.	Mark Lutz, "Programming Python",4th Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2011.ISBN-13: 978-
		9350232873
	4.	Roberto Tamassia, Michael H Goldwasser, Michael T Goodrich, "Data Structures and
		Algorithms in Python",1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126562176
	5.	ReemaThareja, "Python Programming Using Problem Solving Approach", Oxford university
		press, 2017. ISBN-13: 978-0199480173

		IAL INTELLIGENC	E	
	OPEN ELECT	,		
(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019)				
	SEMESTER -	· VII		
Subject Code	18CS753	<b>CIE Marks</b>	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	40	<b>Exam Hours</b>	3 Hrs	
	<b>CREDITS</b> –	3		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	will enable stud	ents to:		
• Identify the problems where AI is	required and the	different methods availa	ble	
• Compare and contrast different Al	I techniques avai	able.		
• Define and explain learning algorithms	ithms			
Module – 1			ContactHours	
What is artificial intelligence?, Problems,	Problem Spaces	and search	08	
TextBook1: Ch 1, 2				
<b>RBT: L1, L2</b>				

Module	e – 2				
Knowle	dge Representation Issues, Using Predicate Logic, Representing knowledge	08			
	ing Rules,				
	ook1: Ch 4, 5 and 6.				
<b>RBT: L</b>					
Module					
•	ic Reasoning under Uncertainty, Statistical reasoning	08			
	ook1: Ch 7, 8				
RBT: L					
Module					
	laying, Natural Language Processing	08			
	ook1: Ch 12 and 15				
RBT: L					
Module		08			
	g, Expert Systems. ok1: Ch 17 and 20	08			
RBT: L					
	outcomes: The students should be able to:				
•	Identify the AI based problems				
•	Apply techniques to solve the AI problems				
	Define learning and explain various learning techniques				
	Discuss on expert systems				
	on paper pattern:				
•	The question paper will have ten questions.				
	Each full Question consisting of 20 marks				
	There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each	module.			
	Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.				
•	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from				
Text B					
1.	E. Rich , K. Knight & S. B. Nair – Artificial Intelligence, 3/e, McGraw Hill.				
Referer	nce Books:				
1.	Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Stuart Rusell, Peter Norving, Pearson	on Education 2			
	Edition.				
2.	Dan W. Patterson, Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems -	Prentice Hal			
	India.				
3.	G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem	Solving",			
	Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.				
	Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Development by D W Rolston-Mc Gra	w hill.			
	N.P. Padhy "Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems", Oxford University F				

INTRODUCTION TO DOT	<b>F NET FRAME</b>	WORK FOR APPLICAT	ION
	DEVELOPMEN		
(0	OPEN ELECTI	VE)	
		year 2018 -2019)	
	SEMESTER – V		
Subject Code	18CS754	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	<b>CREDITS –3</b>		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	e will enable stude	nts to:	
<ul> <li>Inspect Visual Studio programmin Microsoft Windows</li> </ul>	ng environment a	nd toolset designed to build	applications for
Understand Object Oriented Progra	amming concepts	in C# programming language	
• Interpret Interfaces and define cust	tom interfaces for	application.	
• Build custom collections and generation	rics in C#		
• Construct events and query data us	sing query express	ions	
Module – 1			Contact Hours
<b>Introducing Microsoft Visual C# and M</b> Working with variables, operators and ex			
Using decision statements, Using compour	•		
errors and exceptions	id assignment and	incration statements, wanagi	ing
T1: Chapter 1 – Chapter 6			
RBT: L1, L2			
Module – 2			
Understanding the C# object model:	•		
Understanding values and references,	Creating value	types with enumerations a	nd
structures, Using arrays			
Textbook 1: Ch 7 to 10			
RBT: L1, L2 Module – 3			
Understanding parameter arrays, Working	with inheritance	Creating interfaces and defini	ng 08
abstract classes, Using garbage collection a		e	
Textbook 1: Ch 11 to 14		~	
RBT: L1, L2			
Module – 4			
Defining Extensible Types with C#: I		perties to access fields, Usi	ng 08
indexers, Introducing generics, Using colle	ections		
Textbook 1: Ch 15 to 18			
RBT: L1, L2 Module – 5			
Enumerating Collections, Decoupling app	lication logic and	handling events Ouerving	in- 08
memory data by using query expressions, (			
Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22	- r o · errouu	C	
RBT: L1, L2			
Course outcomes: The students should be	able to:		
Build applications on Visual Studi	o .NET platform l	by understanding the syntax a	and semantics of

C#

- Demonstrate Object Oriented Programming concepts in C# programming language
- Design custom interfaces for applications and leverage the available built-in interfaces in building complex applications.
- Illustrate the use of generics and collections in C#
- Compose queries to query in-memory data and define own operator behaviour

#### **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

1. John Sharp, Microsoft Visual C# Step by Step, 8th Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 2016

- 1. Christian Nagel, "C# 6 and .NET Core 1.0", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Greene, "Head First C#", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013.
- 2. Mark Michaelis, "Essential C# 6.0", 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education India, 2016.
- 3. Andrew Troelsen, "Prof C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework", 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Apress and Dreamtech Press, 2012.

(Effective from the academic year 2018 -2019) SEMESTER – VII						
Selves i EK - VIISubject Code18AIL76CIE Marks40						
Number of C	ontact Hours/Week	0:2:2	SEE Marks	60		
Total Numbe	r of Lab Contact Hours		Exam Hours	3 Hrs		
		Credits – 2				
Course Learn	ning Objectives: This course	will enable stude	nts to:			
and da Apply solution Strong Devel Descriptions	g practice in AI and ML prog op AI and ML applications u ( <b>if any):</b> 1. The programs can	intelligent system and project deve gramming through using front-end and n be implemented	ns elopment skills to pro a variety of AI and M d back-end tools	ovide innovative L problems.		
	sets can be taken from standa	rd repository				
Part A 1. Write	a program to implement <b>k-N</b> int both correct and wrong p	learest Neighbou	<b>r algorithm</b> to classif	y the iris data		
Part A          1. Write         set. Pr         2. Devel         file. U	a program to implement <b>k-N</b>	<b>Vearest Neighbou</b> redictions. ans algorithm to d tering using <b>EM</b>	cluster a set of data sto algorithm. Compare t	ored in .CSV		
Part A          1. Write set. Pr         2. Devel file. U these         3. Imple	a program to implement <b>k-N</b> int both correct and wrong p op a program to apply K-mea lise the same data set for clust two algorithms and comment ment the non-parametric <b>Loc</b>	<b>Tearest Neighbou</b> redictions. ans algorithm to a tering using <b>EM</b> t on the quality of <b>cally Weighted R</b>	cluster a set of data sto algorithm. Compare t clustering. egressionalgorithm in	bred in .CSV he results of		
Part A          1. Write set. Pr         2. Devel file. U these         3. Imple data p         4. Build	a program to implement <b>k-N</b> int both correct and wrong p op a program to apply K-mea lise the same data set for clust two algorithms and comment ment the non-parametric <b>Loc</b> <u>oints. Select appropriate data</u> an Artificial Neural Network	<b>Vearest Neighbou</b> redictions. ans algorithm to a tering using <b>EM</b> a t on the quality of <b>cally Weighted R</b> a set for your expendence by implementing	cluster a set of data sto algorithm. Compare t clustering. egressionalgorithm in riment and draw graph	bred in .CSV he results of n order to fit		
Part A           1.         Write set. Pr           2.         Devel file. U these           3.         Imple data p           4.         Build and te	a program to implement <b>k-N</b> int both correct and wrong p op a program to apply K-mea lise the same data set for clust two algorithms and comment ment the non-parametric <b>Loc</b> oints. Select appropriate data	<b>Vearest Neighbou</b> redictions. ans algorithm to a tering using <b>EM</b> t on the quality of <b>cally Weighted R</b> a set for your expendence to by implementing e data sets	cluster a set of data sto algorithm. Compare t clustering. egressionalgorithm in riment and draw graph g the Backpropagation	n order to fit		
Part A 1. Write set. Pr 2. Devel file. U these 3. Imple data p 4. Build and te	a program to implement <b>k-N</b> int both correct and wrong p op a program to apply K-mea lise the same data set for clust two algorithms and comment ment the non-parametric <b>Loo</b> oints. Select appropriate data an Artificial Neural Network st the same using appropriate	<b>Vearest Neighbou</b> redictions. ans algorithm to a tering using <b>EM</b> t on the quality of <b>cally Weighted R</b> a set for your expendence to by implementing e data sets	cluster a set of data sto algorithm. Compare t clustering. egressionalgorithm in riment and draw graph g the Backpropagation	n order to fit		

- Instantion procedure of the required software must be demonstrated, carried out in groups and documented in the journal.
  Indicative areas include: health care, education, agriculture, banking, library, agent

based systems, registration systems, industry, reservation systems, facility management, super market etc., Similar to but not limited to: Handwritten Digit Recognition Prediction of Cardiac Arrhythmia type using Clustering and Regression Approach Hybrid Regression Technique for House Prices Prediction An Iris Recognition Algorithm for Identity Authentication An Approach to Maintain Attendance using Image Processing Techniques **Unconstrained Face Recognition** Vehicle Number Plate Detection System Detection of Fake News Stock Prediction using Linear Regression Prediction of Weather Report Analyzing Bike Sharing Trends Sentiment Analysis for Movie Reviews Analyzing and Recommendations of Music Trends Forecasting Stock and Commodity Prices **Diabetes Prediction** Speech Recognition Spam Detection using neural Networks in Python Combining satellite imagery and to predict poverty

#### **Conduct of Practical Examination:**

- Experiment distribution
  - For laboratories having only one part: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot with equal opportunity.
  - For laboratories having PART A and PART B: Students are allowed to pick one experiment from PART A and one experiment from PART B, with equal opportunity.
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted for procedure to be made zero of the changed part only.
- Marks Distribution (Subjected to change in accordance with university regulations)
  - s) For laboratories having only one part Procedure + Execution + Viva-Voce: 15+70+15 = 100 Marks
  - t) For laboratories having PART A and PART B
    - i. Part A Procedure + Execution + Viva = 6 + 28 + 6 = 40 Marks
    - ii. Part B Procedure + Execution + Viva = 9 + 42 + 9 = 60 Marks

		DEEP LEARNING ic year 2018 -2019)	
	SEMESTER –		
Subject Code	18AI81	CIE Marks	40
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hrs
	CREDITS -	03	
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	rse will enable stu	dents to:	
<ul><li>Identify the deep learning algorit tasks in various domains.</li><li>Implement deep learning algorit</li></ul>			types of learning
Execute performance metrics of	Deep Learning T	echniques.	
Module – 1			Contact
Introduction to ANN:			<b>Hours</b> 08
Biological to Artificial neuron, Training tuning NN HyperParametersUp and Rur <b>Chapter 9 and 10</b>		•	<i>w</i> , Fine
Module-2			
Deep Neural network: Introduct Pretrained layers, Faster optimizers, Chapter 11	•	-	U
Module-3			
<b>Distributing Tensor flow across de</b> machine, multiple servers, parallelizi <b>Convolution Neural Network</b> : Ar layer, Pooling layer, CNN architectur <b>Chapter 12 and 13</b>	ng NN on a Ten chitecture of th	sor Flow cluster	C
Module-4			
Recurrent Neural Network: Recur Training RNN , Deep RNNs, LSTM Cell, GR Chapter 14		sic RNN in Tensor Flow	r, 08
Module-5			I
Autoencoders: Efficient data repress	entation, Perforn	ning PCA, Stacked	08
autoencoders, Unsupervised pretraini		•	oders,
variational and other autoencoders.	-		
variational and other autoencouers.			

Introduction to OpenAI Gym, Neural network polices, Evaluating actions, Policy gradients, Markov decision processes, TDL and Q-learning, Learning to play Ms.Pac-man using Deep Q Learning

# Chapter 15 and 16

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Identify the deep learning algorithms which are more appropriate for various types of learning tasks in various domains.
- Implement deep learning algorithms and solve real-world problems.
- Execute performance metrics of Deep Learning Techniques.

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. **xtbooks:**

# Textbooks:

1. Hands on Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn & TensorFlow, AurelienGeron, O'Reilly, 2019

#### **Reference Books:**

1. Deep Learning Lan Good fellow and YoshuaBengio and Aaron CourvilleMIT Press2016.

2. Neural Networks and Deep Learning, Charu C. Aggarwal, Springer International Publishing, 2018

	from the academ SEMESTER -			
Subject Code	18AI821	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS	-3		
Course Learning Objectives: This course	urse will enable stu	idents to:		
• Explain the basic system conce	pt and definitions	of system;		
• Discuss techniques to model an	d to simulate vario	bus systems;		
• Analyze a system and to make u	use of the information	tion to improve the perform	nance.	
Module 1		<u> </u>		Contact
				Hours
Introduction: When simulation is the Advantages and disadvantages of Simenvironment; Components of a system; Types of Models, Discrete-Event System queuing systems. General Principles. Textbook 1: Ch. 1, 2, 3.1.1, 3.1.3 RBT: L1, L2, L3	nulation; Areas of Discrete and cont	f application, Systems and inuous systems, Model of a	d system a system;	08
Module 2				
Statistical Models in Simulation :Re	view of terminol	on and concepts Useful	statistical	08
			Empirical	00
distributions.	unuous uistribut	ions,i oisson process, i	Impiricar	
<b>Opening Models</b> (Characteristics of open	ening systems One	uingnotation Long-run me	asures of	
performance of queuing systems,Long	g-run measures of	f performance of queuing		
performance of queuing systems,Long cont,Steady-state behavior of M/G/1	g-run measures of queue, Networks of	f performance of queuing		
performance of queuing systems,Long cont,Steady-state behavior of M/G/1 <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 5,6.1 to 6.3, 6.4.1,6.6</b>	g-run measures of queue, Networks of	f performance of queuing		
Queuing Models:Characteristics of que performance of queuing systems,Long cont,Steady-state behavior of M/G/1 Textbook 1: Ch. 5,6.1 to 6.3, 6.4.1,6.6 RBT: L1, L2, L3 Module 3	g-run measures of queue, Networks of	f performance of queuing		
performance of queuing systems,Long cont,Steady-state behavior of M/G/1 <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 5,6.1 to 6.3, 6.4.1,6.6</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 3</b> <b>Random-NumberGeneration:</b> Propertinumbers, Techniques for generating rar <b>Variate Generation:</b> ,Inverse transform <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 7,8.1, 8.2</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>	g-run measures of queue, Networks of ies of random num ndom numbers, Tes	f performance of queuing of queues, bers; Generation of pseudo sts for Random Numbers, <b>F</b>	systems o-random Random-	08
performance of queuing systems,Long cont,Steady-state behavior of M/G/1 <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 5,6.1 to 6.3, 6.4.1,6.6</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 3</b> <b>Random-NumberGeneration:</b> Propertin numbers, Techniques for generating rar <b>Variate Generation:</b> ,Inverse transform <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 7,8.1, 8.2</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 4</b>	g-run measures of queue, Networks of ies of random num ndom numbers,Tes n technique Accep	f performance of queuing of queues, bers; Generation of pseudo sts for Random Numbers, <b>H</b> tance-Rejection technique.	systems o-random Random-	
performance of queuing systems,Long cont,Steady-state behavior of M/G/1 <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 5,6.1 to 6.3, 6.4.1,6.6</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 3</b> <b>Random-NumberGeneration:</b> Propertinumbers, Techniques for generating ran <b>Variate Generation:</b> ,Inverse transform <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 7,8.1, 8.2</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 4</b> <b>Input Modeling:</b> Data Collection; estimation, Goodness of Fit Tests, Fitt models without data, Multivariate and T <b>Estimation of Absolute Performances</b> ,Stochastic nature of output data, Measu <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 9, 11.1 to 11.3</b>	g-run measures of queue, Networks of tes of random num ndom numbers, Tes n technique Accep Identifying the ing a non-stational Fime-Series input to Types of simulat	f performance of queuing of queues, bers; Generation of pseudo sts for Random Numbers, <b>H</b> tance-Rejection technique. distribution with data, P ry Poisson process, Select models. ions with respect to output	systems o-random Random- Parameter ing input	08
performance of queuing systems,Long cont,Steady-state behavior of M/G/1 <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 5,6.1 to 6.3, 6.4.1,6.6</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 3</b> <b>Random-NumberGeneration:</b> Propertin numbers, Techniques for generating ran <b>Variate Generation:</b> ,Inverse transform <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 7,8.1, 8.2</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 4</b> <b>Input Modeling:</b> Data Collection; estimation, Goodness of Fit Tests, Fitt: models without data, Multivariate and T <b>Estimation of Absolute Performance:</b> ,Stochastic nature of output data, Measu <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 9, 11.1 to 11.3</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>	g-run measures of queue, Networks of tes of random num ndom numbers, Tes n technique Accep Identifying the ing a non-stational Fime-Series input to the stational	f performance of queuing of queues, bers; Generation of pseudo sts for Random Numbers, <b>H</b> tance-Rejection technique. distribution with data, P ry Poisson process, Select models. ions with respect to output	systems o-random Random- Parameter ing input	
performance of queuing systems,Long cont,Steady-state behavior of M/G/1 <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 5,6.1 to 6.3, 6.4.1,6.6</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 3</b> <b>Random-NumberGeneration:</b> Propertin numbers, Techniques for generating rar <b>Variate Generation:</b> ,Inverse transform <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 7,8.1, 8.2</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 4</b> <b>Input Modeling:</b> Data Collection; estimation, Goodness of Fit Tests, Fitt models without data, Multivariate and T <b>Estimation of Absolute Performances</b> ,Stochastic nature of output data, Measu <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 9, 11.1 to 11.3</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 5</b>	g-run measures of queue, Networks of tes of random num ndom numbers, Tes n technique Accep Identifying the ing a non-stationa Fime-Series input f : Types of simulat ures of performanc	f performance of queuing of queues, bers; Generation of pseudo sts for Random Numbers, <b>H</b> tance-Rejection technique. distribution with data, P ry Poisson process, Select models. ions with respect to output e and their estimation,	systems o-random Random- Parameter ing input t analysis	08
performance of queuing systems,Long cont,Steady-state behavior of M/G/1 <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 5,6.1 to 6.3, 6.4.1,6.6</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 3</b> <b>Random-NumberGeneration:</b> Propertin numbers, Techniques for generating rar <b>Variate Generation:</b> ,Inverse transform <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 7,8.1, 8.2</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 4</b> <b>Input Modeling:</b> Data Collection; estimation, Goodness of Fit Tests, Fitt models without data, Multivariate and T <b>Estimation of Absolute Performances</b> ,Stochastic nature of output data, Measu <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 9, 11.1 to 11.3</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 5</b> Measures of performance and their estimation of Absolute Performance	g-run measures of queue, Networks of des of random num ndom numbers, Tes n technique Accep Identifying the ing a non-stationa Fime-Series input a : Types of simulat ures of performanc	f performance of queuing of queues, bers; Generation of pseudo sts for Random Numbers, <b>H</b> tance-Rejection technique. distribution with data, P ry Poisson process, Select models. ions with respect to output e and their estimation,	systems o-random Random- Parameter ing input t analysis	
performance of queuing systems,Long cont,Steady-state behavior of M/G/1 <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 5,6.1 to 6.3, 6.4.1,6.6</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 3</b> <b>Random-NumberGeneration:</b> Propertin numbers, Techniques for generating ran <b>Variate Generation:</b> ,Inverse transform <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 7,8.1, 8.2</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 4</b> <b>Input Modeling:</b> Data Collection; estimation, Goodness of Fit Tests, Fitt: models without data, Multivariate and T <b>Estimation of Absolute Performance:</b> ,Stochastic nature of output data, Measu <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 9, 11.1 to 11.3</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 5</b> Measures of performance and their es Continued,Output analysis for steady-s	g-run measures of queue, Networks of ies of random num ndom numbers,Tes n technique Accep Identifying the ing a non-stationa Time-Series input n : Types of simulat ures of performance stimation,Output a state simulations.	f performance of queuing of queues, bers; Generation of pseudo sts for Random Numbers, <b>H</b> tance-Rejection technique. distribution with data, P ry Poisson process, Select models. ions with respect to output e and their estimation,	systems o-random Random- Parameter ing input t analysis mulations	08
performance of queuing systems,Long cont,Steady-state behavior of M/G/1 <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 5,6.1 to 6.3, 6.4.1,6.6</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 3</b> <b>Random-NumberGeneration:</b> Properting numbers, Techniques for generating rar <b>Variate Generation:</b> ,Inverse transform <b>Textbook 1: Ch. 7,8.1, 8.2</b> <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> <b>Module 4</b> <b>Input Modeling:</b> Data Collection; estimation, Goodness of Fit Tests, Fitt models without data, Multivariate and T <b>Estimation of Absolute Performances</b> ,Stochastic nature of output data, Measu	g-run measures of queue, Networks of tes of random num ndom numbers, Tes n technique Accep Identifying the ing a non-stationa Time-Series input trypes of simulat ures of performance state simulations. ation: Optimizatio	f performance of queuing of queues, bers; Generation of pseudo sts for Random Numbers, <b>H</b> tance-Rejection technique. distribution with data, P ry Poisson process, Select models. ions with respect to output e and their estimation, nalysis for terminating sir n: Model building, verifica	systems o-random Random- Parameter ing input t analysis nulations ation and	08

Textbook 1: Ch. 11.4, 11.5, 10
RBT: L1, L2, L3
Course Outcomes: The student will be able to :
• Explain the system concept and apply functional modeling method to model the activities of a static system
• Describe the behavior of a dynamic system and create an analogous model for a dynamic system;
• Simulate the operation of a dynamic system and make improvement according to the simulation
results.
Question Paper Pattern:
• The question paper will have ten questions.
• Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
• There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
• Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Textbooks:
1. Jerry Banks, John S. Carson II, Barry L. Nelson, David M. Nicol: Discrete-Event System
Simulation, 5 th Edition, Pearson Education, 2010.
Reference Books:
1. Lawrence M.Leemis, Stephen K. Park: Discrete – Event Simulation: A First Course,
Pearson Education, 2006.
2. Averill M. Law: Simulation Modeling and Analysis, 4 th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007

	D EVOLUTIONAL from the academic	RY COMPUTING 2 year 2018 -2019)		
Subject Code	<b>SEMESTER</b> – 18AI822		40	
Subject Code		CIE Marks		
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 Hi	rs
	CREDITS –			
Course Learning Objectives: This cou		ients to:		
• Describe the basics of Soft com				
• Explain the process Fuzzy &Ge	-	-	n problen	1.
• Analyse the Neuro Fuzzy system	ę			
• Illustrate the process of swarm	intelligence system	to solve real world proble	ems.	
Module – 1				Contact
Introduction to Soft computing: N	Joural natworks F	uzzy logio Constic sla	orithms	Hours 08
Hybrid systems and its applications.	eurar networks, r	uzzy logic, Genetic algo	Jininis,	08
		1 1	1	
Introduction to classical sets and fu	izzy sets: Classic	al relations and fuzzy re	elations,	
Membership functions. <b>[1: chapter 1 and 7&amp; 8</b>				
Module – 2				
Fuzzification and Defuzzification				08
T1: Chapter 9 & 10				00
Module – 3			1	
Genetic algorithms: Introduction, B	Basic operations, Tr	aditional algorithms, Sim	ple GA	08
General genetic algorithms, Operators,	Stopping conditions	s for GA flow.		
T1: Chapter 15.1 To 15.10				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 4 Server and Server and S	ion healtenaund of	CI Ant colony quetons		00
Swarm Intelligence System: Introduct	ion, background of	SI, Ant colony system		08
Working of ant colony optimization, an	t colony for TSP.			
T2: 8.1 to 8.5				
RBT: L1, L2				
Module – 5				
Unit commitment problem, particle Swa	arm Intelligence sys	stem		08
Artificial bee colony system, Cuckoo se	<b>c i</b>			
	aron system.			
T2: 8.6 to 8.9				
RBT: L1, L2 Course outcomes: The students should	ba abla to:			
		. 1		
• Implement machine learning	-			
• Design Genetic Algorithm to	_	ation problem.		
Develop a Fuzzy expert system	em.			

• Model Neuro Fuzzy system for clustering and classification

# **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

- 1. Principles of Soft computing, Shivanandam, Deepa S. N, Wiley India, 2011/Reprint2014
- 2. Soft Computing with MATLAB Programming, N. P. Padhy, S.P. Simon, Oxford, 2015.

- 1. Neuro-fuzzy and soft computing, .S.R. Jang, C.T. Sun, E. Mizutani, Phi (EEE edition), 2012
- 2. Soft Computing, SarojKaushik, SunitaTiwari, McGrawHill, 2018

ROBOTIC PROCESS	AUTOMATION 3	DESIGN & DEVELOPM	IENT	
(Effective f	from the academic SEMESTER –	c year 2018 -2019) VII		
Subject Code	18AI823	CIE Marks	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
<b>Total Number of Contact Hours</b>	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS -	3		
Course Learning Objectives: This cou	rse will enable stud	lents to:		
• To understand Basic Programming of	-			
• To Describe RPA, where it can be a				
• To Describe the different types of va		-	ı techniqu	les
• To Understand Image, Text and Dat				
• To Describe automation to Email an	d various types of	Exceptions and strategies	to handle	
Module – 1				Contact Hours
Programming Concepts Basics - Unde	rstanding the appl	ication - Basic Web Cor	ncepts -	08
Protocols - Email Clients Data Structu				
- Software Design - ScriptingNet I			Control	
structures and functions - XML - HTML	- CSS - Variables	& Arguments.		
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> Module – 2				
	What is DDA D	DA va Automation Drag		08
RPA Basics - History of Automation - Flowcharts - Programming Constructs in				08
of Bots - Workloads which can be auto				
of processes - RPA Developemt method				
flow architecture - RPA business case		0		
Design Document - Industries best suite	ed for RPA - Risk	s & Challenges with RPA	A - RPA	
and emerging ecosystem. <b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>				
Module – 3				
Introduction to RPA Tool - The User Ir	nterface - Variable	s - Managing Variables -	Naming	08
Best Practices - The Variables Panel -		00	•	
False Variables - Number Variables				
Table Variables - Managing Arguments				
Using Arguments - About Imported Na				
Flow - Control Flow Introduction - If E Sequences - Flowcharts - About Cont				
Activity - The Delay Activity - The I				
Activity - The While Activity - The	-	-		
Manipulation - Data Manipulation Intro			Tables -	
Text Manipulation - Data Manipulation	- Gathering and As	ssembling Data		
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b> Module – 4				
	on Decending In	traduction Desig and 1	Dacktor	08
Recording and Advanced UI Interaction Recording - Web Recording - Input/Out				08
Scraping advanced techniques - Selector				
Customization - Debugging - Dynamic				
Image, Text & Advanced Citrix Autom	ation - Introductio	n to Image & Text Autor	nation -	

Image based surfamention . Karaka and based surfamentian . Information Detrious 1. A duanced	
Image based automation - Keyboard based automation - Information Retrieval - Advanced	
Citrix Automation challenges - Best Practices - Using tab for Images - Starting Apps - Excel Data Tables & PDF - Data Tables in RPA - Excel and Data Table basics - Data	
Manipulation in excel - Extracting Data from PDF - Extracting a single piece of data -	
Anchors - Using anchors in PDF.	
<b>RBT: L1, L2, L3</b>	
Module – 5	
Email Automation - Email Automation - Incoming Email automation - Sending Email	08
automation - Debugging and Exception Handling - Debugging Tools - Strategies for solving	
issues - Catching errors.	
RBT: L1, L2, L3	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
• To understand Basic Programming concepts and the underlying logic/structure	
• To Describe RPA, where it can be applied and how its implemented	
• To Describe the different types of variables, Control Flow and data manipulation technique	les
• To Understand Image, Text and Data Tables Automation	
• To Describe automation to Email and various types of Exceptions and strategies to handle	
Question paper pattern:	
• The question paper will have ten questions.	
• There will be 2 questions from each module.	
• Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
• The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from eac	h module.
Text Books:	
1. Alok Mani Tripathi, Learning Robotic Process Automation, Publisher: Packt Publish	ing Release
Date: March 2018ISBN: 9781788470940	
Reference Books:	
1. Frank Casale, Rebecca Dilla, Heidi Jaynes, Lauren Livingston, "Introduction to Rob	otic Process
Automation: a Primer", Institute of Robotic Process Automation.	
2. Richard Murdoch, Robotic Process Automation: Guide To Building Software Robot: Repetitive Tasks & Recome An PRA Consultant	s, Automate
<ul><li>Repetitive Tasks &amp; Become An RPA Consultant</li><li>3. Srikanth Merianda, Robotic Process Automation Tools, Process Automation and the</li></ul>	nir honofita
Understanding RPA and Intelligent Automation	en benefits:
4. https://www.uipath.com/rpa/robotic-process-automation	
+. https://www.urpath.com/rpa/1000tic-process-automation	

	SEMESTER –	c year 2018 -2019) VIII		
Subject Code	18AI824	<b>CIE Marks</b>	40	
Number of Contact Hours/Week	3:0:0	SEE Marks	60	
Total Number of Contact Hours	40	Exam Hours	3 H	rs
	CREDITS –	03		
Course Learning Objectives: This cour	se will enable stu	dents to:		
• To learn the classical techniques	of Information Re	etrieval and extract meanir	ngful patte	erns from i
• To get an insight into practical al	0	6	vant rank	king, web
mining, text analytics and their p				
• To acquire the necessary experie	nce to design, and	l implement applications u	sing Info	rmation
Retrieval systems Module – 1				Cantaat
Module – 1				Contact Hours
Introduction: Basic Concepts – Retri	ieval Process –	Modeling – Classic Info	rmation	08
Retrieval – Set Theoretic, Algebraic and				
Text Book 1: Chapter 1, Chapter 2				
Module – 2				
Retrieval Techniques: Structured Te	ext Retrieval Mo	dels – Retrieval Evaluati	on –	08
Word Sense Disambiguation.				
Text Book 1: Chapter 3				
Module – 3				
Querying: Languages – Key Word b	ased Querving -	Dattorn Matching Str	netural	00
				08
Queries – Query Operations – Use				08
Analysis	er Relevance F			08
Analysis <b>Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5</b>	er Relevance F			08
Analysis Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5 Module – 4	er Relevance F	eedback – Local and	Global	
Analysis Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5 Module – 4 Text Operations: Document Pre-pr	er Relevance F	eedback – Local and	Global ssion -	08
Analysis <b>Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5</b> <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Text Operations:</b> Document Pre-pr Indexing and Searching – Inverted fil	er Relevance F	eedback – Local and	Global ssion -	
Analysis <b>Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5</b> <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Text Operations:</b> Document Pre-pr Indexing and Searching – Inverted fil Pattern matching.	er Relevance F rocessing – Clu les – Boolean Q	eedback – Local and	Global ssion -	
Analysis <b>Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5</b> <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Text Operations:</b> Document Pre-pr Indexing and Searching – Inverted fil	er Relevance F rocessing – Clu les – Boolean Q	eedback – Local and	Global ssion -	
Analysis <b>Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5</b> <b>Module – 4</b> <b>Text Operations:</b> Document Pre-pr Indexing and Searching – Inverted fil Pattern matching.	er Relevance F rocessing – Clu les – Boolean Q	eedback – Local and	Global ssion -	
Analysis <u>Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5</u> <u>Module – 4</u> <u>Text Operations: Document Pre-pr</u> Indexing and Searching – Inverted fil Pattern matching. <u>Text Book 1: Chapter 7, Chapter 8</u>	er Relevance F rocessing – Clu les – Boolean Q	eedback – Local and stering – Text Compre ueries – Sequential searc	Global ssion - ching –	
Analysis Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5 Module – 4 Text Operations: Document Pre-pr Indexing and Searching – Inverted fil Pattern matching. Text Book 1: Chapter 7, Chapter 8 Module – 5	er Relevance F rocessing – Clu les – Boolean Q nterface and Vis	eedback – Local and stering – Text Compre ueries – Sequential search ualization – Human Co	Global ssion - ching – mputer	08
Analysis Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5 Module – 4 Text Operations: Document Pre-pr Indexing and Searching – Inverted fil Pattern matching. Text Book 1: Chapter 7, Chapter 8 Module – 5 User Interface&Applications: User Interface	er Relevance F rocessing – Clu les – Boolean Q nterface and Vis ting Points – Qu	stering – Text Compre ueries – Sequential search ualization – Human Co uery Specification - Co	Global ssion - ching – mputer ntext –	08
Analysis Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5 Module – 4 Text Operations: Document Pre-pr Indexing and Searching – Inverted fil Pattern matching. Text Book 1: Chapter 7, Chapter 8 Module – 5 User Interface&Applications: User In Interaction – Access Process – Start	er Relevance F rocessing – Clu les – Boolean Q nterface and Vis ting Points – Qu for Search. Sear	stering – Text Compre ueries – Sequential search ualization – Human Co uery Specification - Co rching the Web – Challe	Global ssion - ching – mputer ntext – enges –	08
Analysis Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5 Module – 4 Text Operations: Document Pre-pr Indexing and Searching – Inverted fil Pattern matching. Text Book 1: Chapter 7, Chapter 8 Module – 5 User Interface&Applications: User Interface User relevance Judgment – Interface Characterizing the Web – Search Eng systems – Online Public Access Catal	er Relevance F rocessing – Clu les – Boolean Q nterface and Vis ting Points – Qu for Search. Sear gines – Browsin logs.	stering – Text Compre ueries – Sequential search ualization – Human Co uery Specification - Co rching the Web – Challe	Global ssion - ching – mputer ntext – enges –	08
Analysis Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5 Module – 4 Text Operations: Document Pre-pr Indexing and Searching – Inverted fil Pattern matching. Text Book 1: Chapter 7, Chapter 8 Module – 5 User Interface&Applications: User In Interaction – Access Process – Start User relevance Judgment – Interface Characterizing the Web – Search Eng systems – Online Public Access Catal Text Book 1: Chapter 10, Chapter 1	er Relevance F rocessing – Clu les – Boolean Q nterface and Vis ting Points – Qu for Search. Sear gines – Browsin logs. <b>13, Chapter 14</b>	stering – Text Compre ueries – Sequential search ualization – Human Co uery Specification - Co rching the Web – Challe	Global ssion - ching – mputer ntext – enges –	08
Analysis Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5 Module – 4 Text Operations: Document Pre-pr Indexing and Searching – Inverted fil Pattern matching. Text Book 1: Chapter 7, Chapter 8 Module – 5 User Interface&Applications: User Interface User relevance Judgment – Interface Characterizing the Web – Search Eng systems – Online Public Access Catal	er Relevance F rocessing – Clu les – Boolean Q nterface and Vis ting Points – Qu for Search. Sear gines – Browsin logs. <b>13, Chapter 14</b>	stering – Text Compre ueries – Sequential search ualization – Human Co uery Specification - Co rching the Web – Challe	Global ssion - ching – mputer ntext – enges –	08
Analysis Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5 Module – 4 Text Operations: Document Pre-pr Indexing and Searching – Inverted fil Pattern matching. Text Book 1: Chapter 7, Chapter 8 Module – 5 User Interface&Applications: User Int Interaction – Access Process – Start User relevance Judgment – Interface Characterizing the Web – Search Eng systems – Online Public Access Catal Text Book 1: Chapter 10, Chapter 10 Course outcomes: The students should be Apply information retrieval prince	er Relevance F rocessing – Clu les – Boolean Q nterface and Vis ting Points – Qu for Search. Sear gines – Browsin logs. <b>13, Chapter 14</b> be able to: ciples to locate rel	eedback – Local and stering – Text Compre- ueries – Sequential search ualization – Human Co uery Specification - Co rching the Web – Challe g – Metasearchers – On evant information in large	Global ssion - ching – mputer ntext – enges – line IR	08
Analysis Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5 Module – 4 Text Operations: Document Pre-print Indexing and Searching – Inverted fille Pattern matching. Text Book 1: Chapter 7, Chapter 8 Module – 5 User Interface&Applications: User Interface Characterizing the Web – Search Engester State User relevance Judgment – Interface Characterizing the Web – Search Engesters – Online Public Access Catal Text Book 1: Chapter 10, Chapter 10 Course outcomes: The students should the Apply information retrieval printers Implement features of retrieval states	er Relevance F rocessing – Clu les – Boolean Q nterface and Vis ting Points – Qu for Search. Sear gines – Browsin logs. <b>13, Chapter 14</b> be able to: ciples to locate rel ystems for web-ba	stering – Text Compre- ueries – Sequential search ualization – Human Co uery Specification - Co rching the Web – Challe g – Metasearchers – On evant information in large ased search tasks.	Global ssion - ching – mputer ntext – enges – iline IR collectio	08 08 08 ns of data
Analysis Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5 Module – 4 Text Operations: Document Pre-pri Indexing and Searching – Inverted fil Pattern matching. Text Book 1: Chapter 7, Chapter 8 Module – 5 User Interface&Applications: User Interface Characterizing the Web – Search Engestites Systems – Online Public Access Catal Text Book 1: Chapter 10, Chapter 10 Course outcomes: The students should be Apply information retrieval printer Implement features of retrieval states Apply the common algorithms at	er Relevance F rocessing – Clu les – Boolean Q nterface and Vis ting Points – Qu for Search. Sear gines – Browsin logs. <b>13, Chapter 14</b> be able to: ciples to locate rel ystems for web-ba	stering – Text Compre- ueries – Sequential search ualization – Human Co uery Specification - Co rching the Web – Challe g – Metasearchers – On evant information in large ased search tasks.	Global ssion - ching – mputer ntext – enges – iline IR collectio	08 08 08 ns of data
Analysis Text Book 1: Chapter 4, Chapter 5 Module – 4 Text Operations: Document Pre-print Indexing and Searching – Inverted fille Pattern matching. Text Book 1: Chapter 7, Chapter 8 Module – 5 User Interface&Applications: User Interface Characterizing the Web – Search Engester State User relevance Judgment – Interface Characterizing the Web – Search Engesters – Online Public Access Catal Text Book 1: Chapter 10, Chapter 10 Course outcomes: The students should the Apply information retrieval printers Implement features of retrieval states	er Relevance F rocessing – Clu les – Boolean Q nterface and Vis ting Points – Qu for Search. Sear gines – Browsin logs. <b>13, Chapter 14</b> be able to: ciples to locate rel ystems for web-band techniques for	eedback – Local and stering – Text Compre- ueries – Sequential search ualization – Human Co uery Specification - Co rching the Web – Challe g – Metasearchers – On evant information in large ased search tasks. information retrieval related	Global ssion - ching – omputer ntext – enges – lline IR collectio	08 08 08 ns of data ument

human-computer interaction

- Implement graphical user interfaces with modern software tools
- Develop and design interactive software systems applications for real time applications
- Design and develop web applications for the effective informational retrieval

#### **Question Paper Pattern:**

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full Question consisting of 20 marks
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Textbooks:**

1. Ricardo Baeza-Yate, Berthier Ribeiro-Neto, Modern Information Retrieval, Pearson Education Asia, 2012.

## **Reference Books:**

1. G.G. Chowdhury, Introduction to Modern Information Retrieval, Second Edition, Neal- Schuman Publishers, 2010.

#### **B.E** Please type the title of the programme(**XXX**)(Use Upper case) Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) **SEMESTER -VII PROJECT WORK PHASE - 1** CIE Marks Course Code 18<mark>XX</mark>P78 100 TeachingHours/Week (L:T:P) (0:0:2)SEE Marks --Exam Hours/Batch Credits 01 --

#### **Course objectives:**

- To support independent learning and innovative attitude.
- To guide to select and utilize adequate information from varied resources upholding ethics.
- To guide to organize the work in the appropriate manner and present information (acknowledging the sources) clearly.
- To develop interactive, communication, organisation, time management, and presentation skills.
- To impart flexibility and adaptability.
- To inspire independent and team working.
- To expand intellectual capacity, credibility, judgement, intuition.
- To adhere to punctuality, setting and meeting deadlines.
- To instil responsibilities to oneself and others.
- To train students to present the topic of project work in a seminar without any fear, face audience confidently, enhance communication skill, involve in group discussion to present and exchange ideas. ■

**Project Work Phase - II:**Each student of the project batch shall involve in carrying out the project work jointly in constant consultation with internal guide, co-guide, and external guide and prepare the project report as per the norms avoiding plagiarism.

```
Revised Bloom's L_3 – Applying, L_4 – Analysing, L_5 – Evaluating, L_6 – Creating Taxonomy Level
```

#### **Course outcomes:**

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- Present the project and be able to defend it.
- Make links across different areas of knowledge and to generate, develop and evaluate ideas and information so as to apply these skills to the project task.
- Habituated to critical thinking and use problem solving skills.
- Communicate effectively and to present ideas clearly and coherently in both the written and oral forms.
- Work in a team to achieve common goal.
- Learn on their own, reflect on their learning and take appropriate actions to improve it.

## CIE procedure for Project Work Phase - 1:

(i)Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the Guide.

The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -1, shall be based on the evaluation of project work phase -1 Report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25.The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group wise at the college level with the participation of all guides of the college. Participation of external guide/s, if any, is desirable.

The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -1, shall be based on the evaluation of project work phase -1 Report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25.The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.■

\*\*\*\* END \*\*\*\*

#### **B.E** Please type the title of the programme(**XXX**)(Use Upper case) Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) **SEMESTER -VIII PROJECT WORK PHASE -II** CIE Marks Course Code 18<mark>XX</mark>P83 40 Contact Hours/Week 02 SEE Marks 60 Exam Hours/Batch Credits 08 03 **Course objectives:** To support independent learning and innovative attitude. To guide to select and utilize adequate information from varied resources maintaining ethics. To guide to organize the work in the appropriate manner and present information (acknowledging the sources) • clearly.

- To develop interactive, communication, organisation, time management, and presentation skills.
- To impart flexibility and adaptability.
- To inspire independent and team working.
- To expand intellectual capacity, credibility, judgement, intuition.
- To adhere to punctuality, setting and meeting deadlines.
- To instil responsibilities to oneself and others.
- To train students to present the topic of project work in a seminar without any fear, face audience confidently, enhance communication skill, involve in group discussion to present and exchange ideas. ■

# **Project Work Phase - II:**Each student of the project batch shall involve in carrying out the project work jointly in constant consultation with internal guide, co-guide, and external guide and prepare the project report as per the norms avoiding plagiarism.

**Revised Bloom's**  $L_3$  – Applying,  $L_4$  – Analysing,  $L_5$  – Evaluating,  $L_6$  – Creating **Taxonomy Level** 

# Course outcomes:

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- Present the project and be able to defend it.
- Make links across different areas of knowledge and to generate, develop and evaluate ideas and information so as to apply these skills to the project task.
- Habituated to critical thinking and use problem solving skills
- Communicate effectively and to present ideas clearly and coherently in both the written and oral forms.
- Work in a team to achieve common goal.
- Learn on their own, reflect on their learning and take appropriate actions to improve it. ■

#### **CIE procedure for Project Work Phase - 2:**

(i)Single discipline: The CIE marks shall be awarded by a committee consisting of the Head of the concerned Department and two senior faculty members of the Department, one of whom shall be the Guide.

The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -2, shall be based on the evaluation of project work phase -2 Report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25.The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates.

(ii) Interdisciplinary: Continuous Internal Evaluation shall be group wise at the college level with the participation of all guides of the college. Participation of external guide/s, if any, is desirable.

The CIE marks awarded for the project work phase -2, shall be based on the evaluation of project work phase -2 Report, project presentation skill and question and answer session in the ratio 50:25:25. The marks awarded for the project report shall be the same for all the batch mates. ■

#### **Semester End Examination**

SEE marks for the project (60 marks)shall be awarded (based on the quality of report and presentation skill, participation in the question and answer session) as per the University norms by the examiners appointed VTU.

#### **B.E** Please type the title of the programme(**XXX**)(Use Upper case) Outcome Based Education (OBE) and Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) **SEMESTER -VIII TECHNICAL SEMINAR** CIE Marks Course Code 18<mark>XX</mark>S84 100 Contact Hours/Week 02 SEE Marks ---01 Exam Hours Credits ---

#### **Course objectives:**

The objective of the seminar is to inculcate self-learning, face audience confidently, enhance communication skill, involve in group discussion and present and exchange ideas.

Each student, under the guidance of a Faculty, shall choose, preferably, a recent topic of his/her interest relevant to the Course of Specialization.

- Carryout literature survey, organize the seminarcontent in a systematic manner.
- Prepare the report with own sentences, avoiding cut and paste act.
- Type the matter to acquaint with the use of Micro-soft equation and drawing tools or any such facilities.
- Present the seminar topic orally and/or through power point slides.
- Answer the queries and involve in debate/discussion.
- Submit typed report with a list of references.

The participants shall take part in discussion to foster friendly and stimulating environment in which the students are motivated to reach high standards and become self-confident. ■

<b>Revised Bloom's</b>	$L_3$ – Applying, $L_4$ – Analysing, $L_5$ – Evaluating, $L_6$ – Creating
Taxonomy Level	

#### Course outcomes:

At the end of the course the student will be able to:

- Attain, use and develop knowledge in the field of engineering and other disciplines through independent learning and collaborative study.
- Identify, understand and discuss current, real-time issues.
- Improve oral and written communication skills.
- Explore an appreciation of the self in relation to its larger diverse social and academic contexts.
- Apply principles of ethics and respect in interaction with others.■

#### **Evaluation Procedure:**

The CIE marks for the seminar shall be awarded (based on the relevance of the topic, presentation skill, participation in the question and answer session and quality of report) by the committee constituted for the purpose by the Head of the Department. The committee shall consist of three teachers from the department with the senior most acting as the Chairman.

#### Marks distribution for CIE of the course:

Seminar Report:50 marks

Presentation skill:25 marks

Question and Answer:25 marks.■

